# COOK INLET SUBAREA CONTINGENCY PLAN

# **RESOURCES**

# **SECTION**

| RESOURCES: PA  | RT ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES                                 | B-3   |
|----------------|---|-------|
| A.             | Regional Organizations                                      | B-3   |
| В.             | Community Profiles  | B-5   |
| RESOURCES: PAI | RT TWO – EQUIPMENT  | B-103 |
| A.             | Commercially Available Equipment                            | B-104 |
| В.             | Non-commercially available equipment                        | B-107 |
| C.             | Industry spill cooperative equipment                        | B-110 |
| RESOURCES: PA  | RT THREE - INFORMATION DIRECTORY                            | B-111 |
| A.             | Airports and Air Services                                   | B-111 |
| В.             | Bird and Wildlife Response                                  | B-115 |
| C.             | Contractors: BOA and Term                                   | B-116 |
| D.             | Historic Properties Protection                              | B-117 |
| E.             | Emergency Services/ managers                                | B-118 |
| F.             | Fishing Fleets and Organizations                            | B-119 |
| G.             | Government Contacts and Information                         | B-122 |
| Н.             | Hospitals   | B-123 |
| l.             | Water Intake and Use Facilities                             | B-123 |
| J.             | Not used  | B-123 |
| K.             | Not used  | B-123 |
| L.             | Laboratories  | B-123 |
| M.             | Media   | B-124 |
| N.             | Alaska Native Organizations and Federally-Recognized Tribes | B-126 |
| 0.             | Organizations: Environmental, Health, Volunteer             | B-128 |
| P.             | Port Authorities, Harbor Masters and Marine Pilots          | B-129 |
| Q.             | Not used  | B-129 |
| R.             | Response Agreements   | B-130 |
| S.             | Salvage and Towing Companies                                | B-131 |
| T.             | Natural Resource Trustee Emergency Contacts                 | B-132 |

| U.            | Not used                   | B-133 |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| V.            | Vehicles                   | B-133 |
| W.            | Weather Service            | B-134 |
| www.          | Useful Websites            | B-136 |
| RESOURCES: PA | ART FOUR - LOGISTICS       | B-138 |
| A.            | Facilities                 | B-138 |
| В.            | Personnel                  | B-139 |
| C.            | Communications             | B-141 |
| D.            | Command Posts              | B-153 |
| E.            | Waste Storage and Disposal | B-154 |

## **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES**

The following information was extracted from the Alaska Department of Community and Economic Development **Community Information Summaries (CIS)** and *The Alaska Wilderness Milepost* (2015). It is provided as a quick reference to some types of available services. For complete and current information on specific communities within the subarea, visit the Alaska Department of Community and Economic Development website on the Internet at:

http://www.dced.state.ak.us/mra/CF\_COMDB.htm



#### A. REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

The Cook Inlet Subarea encompasses the Matanuska-Susitna Borough, the Municipality of Anchorage, and the Kenai Peninsula Borough. Regional organizations exist for all three political subdivisions. Most major organizations are listed below.

#### **Boroughs**

| Borough                           | Organization                     | Phone    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Municipality of Anchorage Borough | Municipal Clerk                  | 343-4311 |
|                                   | Emergency Management             | 343-1401 |
| Kenai Peninsula Borough           | Borough Office                   | 262-4441 |
|                                   | Emergency Management             | 262-4910 |
| Matanuska / Susitna Borough       | Borough Office                   | 861-7801 |
|                                   | Department of Emergency Services | 861-8000 |

#### **Regional Native Corporations**

| CORPORATIONS                      | ADDRESS                 | PHONE    | FAX      | WEBSITE                |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Chugach Alaska                    | 3800 Centerpoint Drive, | 563-8866 | 563-8402 | http://www.chugach.com |
| Corporation                       | Suite 1200              |          |          |                        |
| Region includes<br>southern Kenai | Anchorage, Alaska 99503 |          |          |                        |
| Peninsula                         |                         |          |          |                        |
| Cook Inlet Region,                | 725 E. Fireweed Lane,   | 274-8638 | 274-8836 | http://www.ciri.com/   |
| Inc. (CIRI)                       | Suite 800,              |          |          |                        |
| Region includes                   | Anchorage, AK 99503     |          |          |                        |
| remainder of Cook Inlet           |                         |          |          |                        |
| Subarea                           |                         |          |          |                        |

#### **School Districts**

| ORGANIZATION      | ADDRESS                       | PHONE    | FAX      | WEBSITE                        |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Anchorage School  | 5530 East Northern Lights     | 742-4000 | 742-4318 | http://www.asd.k12.ak.us       |
| District          | Blvd, Anchorage, AK 99504     |          |          |                                |
| Chugach Schools   | 9312 Vanguard Dr., #100,      | 522-7400 | 522-3399 | http://www.chugachschools.com/ |
| (Whittier School) | Anchorage, AK 99507           |          |          |                                |
| Kenai Peninsula   | 148 N. Binkley St., Soldotna, | 714-8888 | 262-9645 | http://www.kpbsd.k12.ak.us     |
| School District   | AK 99669                      |          |          |                                |
| Matanuska-Susitna | 501 N Gulkana St              | 746-9255 | 761-4076 | http://www.matsuk12.us         |
| School District   | Palmer, AK 99645              |          |          |                                |

B-3

COOK INLET SCP
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES

**Regional Economic Development** 

| ORGANIZATION         | ADDRESS                     | PHONE    | FAX      | WEBSITE/EMAIL                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Anchorage            | 524 West 4th Ave.,          | 276-4118 | 278-5559 | http://www.anchorage.net      |
| Convention &         | Anchorage, AK 99501         |          |          |                               |
| Visitors Bureau      |                             |          |          |                               |
| Anchorage Economic   | 510 L Street, Suite 603     | 258-3700 | 258-6646 | http://aedcweb.com            |
| Development          | Anchorage, AK 99501         |          |          |                               |
| Corporation          |                             |          |          |                               |
| Kenai Peninsula      | 14896 Kenai Spur Hwy,       | 283-3335 | 283-3913 | http://www.kpedd.org          |
| Economic             | Kenai, AK 99611             |          |          |                               |
| Development District |                             |          |          |                               |
| Kenai Peninsula      | 35571 Kenai Spur Hwy.       | 262-5229 | 262-5212 | http://www.kenaipeninsula.org |
| Tourism Marketing    | Soldotna, AK 99669          |          |          |                               |
| Council              |                             |          |          |                               |
| Mat-Su Convention    | 7744 E. Visitors View Court | 746-5000 |          | http://www.alaskavisit.com    |
| & Visitors Bureau    | Palmer, AK 99645            |          |          |                               |
|                      |                             |          |          |                               |
|                      |                             |          |          |                               |
| Mat Cu Dosaures      | 001 N Hormon Dd Cto 350     | 272 1016 | 272 1012 | info@matsudayalanmant.org     |
| Mat-Su Resource      | 991 N Hermon Rd Ste 250     | 373-1016 | 373-1013 | info@matsudevelopment.org     |
| Conservation &       | Wasilla, Alaska 99654       |          |          | http://matsudevelopment.org/  |
| Development          |                             | 1        |          |                               |

**Housing Authorities** 

| ORGANIZATION       | ADDRESS                 | PHONE    | FAX      | WEBSITE                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Alaska Finance     | 4300 Boniface Parkway,  | 330-8452 | 338-9218 | www.ahfc.us                |
| Housing Corp.      | Anchorage, AK 99504     |          |          |                            |
| Association of     | 4300 Boniface Parkway,  | 338-3970 | 338-4904 | cdushkin@aahaak.org        |
| Alaska Housing     | Anchorage, AK 99504     |          |          | www.aahaak.org             |
| Authorities        |                         |          |          |                            |
| Cook Inlet Housing | 3510 Spenard Rd., # 201 | 793-3000 | 793-3075 | cgore@cookinlethousing.org |
| Authority          | Anchorage, AK 99503     |          |          | www.cookinlethousing.org   |
| North Pacific Rim  | 8300 King Street,       | 562-1444 | 562-1445 | olen@nprha.com             |
| Housing Authority  | Anchorage, AK 99518     |          |          | www.nprha.com              |

**Regional Health Corporations** 

| ORGANIZATION         | ADDRESS                  | PHONE    | FAX      | WEBSITE                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Alaska Native Health | 4000 Ambassador Drive,   | 562-6006 | 563-2001 | http://www.anhb.org                    |
| Board                | Suite 101,               |          |          |  |
|                      | Anchorage, AK 99508      |          |          |  |
| Alaska Native Tribal | 4000 Ambassador Drive    | 563-2662 |          | http://www.anthctoday.org/             |
| Health Consortium    | ¤ Anchorage, AK 99508    |          |          |  |
| Chugachmiut          | 1840 Bragaw Street,      | 562-4155 | 563-2891 | http://www.chugachmiut.org/            |
|                      | Suite 110, Anchorage, AK |          |          |  |
|                      | 99508                    |          |          |  |
| Southcentral         | 4501 Diplomacy,          | 729-4955 | 729-5000 | http://www.southcentralfoundation.org/ |
| Foundation           | Anchorage, AK 99508      |          |          |  |

B-4

#### **B. COMMUNITY PROFILES**

The information included in the following profiles is meant to assist responders by providing the most vital contacts and useful facts available for a community. Efforts have been made to provide the most current information, but things change. Also, information is still being sought for some categories, such as potential command posts and staging areas and, most particularly, a town or village's chosen priority locations for protection in case of a spill. The plan holders welcome any input that might make this a more useful and instructive document.

Be aware that most of the smaller villages have no organized fire department, volunteer or otherwise. Law enforcement varies from village to village. Some may have a city government-backed police department, though it may only consist of a chief and one officer. Most Native villages have a Village Public Safety Officer (VPSO), a position that generally receives funding through both a Native corporation and the state's Dept. of Public Safety, from which they also receive training. A few villages have a Village Police Officer (VPO) or a Tribal Police Officer (TPO), positions that are contracted directly by the local government or tribal council, respectively.

To update information in these community profiles, please submit your information to the following:



## Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation Prevention and Emergency Response Program

Attn: Cook Inlet/Kodiak Unit

555 Cordova Street Anchorage, AK 99501

Phone: 269-7682 / Fax: 269-7648 Email: decsparplanning@alaska.gov



## Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10 Alaska Operations Office

222 W 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue, #19 Anchorage, AK 99513

Phone: 271-3414 Fax: 271-3424



U.S. Coast Guard Sector Anchorage PO Box 5800 JBER, AK 99505

Phone: 428-4200 Fax: 428-4218



The Subarea Committee distributed to all of the communities in the subarea requesting pertinent information about the community, such as housing possibilities, spill response equipment and possible command center locations or staging area. Included was request for the community to list the top five priority locations or sensitive areas that the community deemed most important for protection if a spill should occur. All completed lists returned by the communities have been included in the respective village's community profile and in the Sensitive Area Section.

Additional details, including historical and cultural information, are provided in the Community Profiles available on the internet at the Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development website:

http://commerce.alaska.gov/dnn/dcra/Home.aspx

B-5

## This page intentionally left blank.

(Formatted to allow for single page printing of most community profiles – Front & Back)

**Note:** Blank lines lines will be deleted from Community Profiles before the Plan is final. Please submit any additional information to be incorporated into these profiles during the Public Comment period.

COOK INLET SCP B-6 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## ALEXANDER CREEK

#### **Location and Climate**

Alexander is located on the Susitna River Delta, which flows into Cook Inlet, near the mouth of Alexander Creek, 27 miles northwest of Anchorage across Cook Inlet. It lies at approximately Latitude 61.4218 Longitude -150.5999

Alexander Creek falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Alexander Creek is a remote location with few year-round residents, with access primarily by air (no road access). Goods and services can be obtained in Anchorage and transported to this location as necessary.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Alexander Creek, with the Native name Tuqentnu (originally translated as Taguntna Creek), empties into the Susitna River just a few miles from its mouth in Cook Inlet. The historical Alexander Creek Village, known as Tuqen Kaq by its original Alaska Native inhabitants, is located just over 27 miles northwest of Anchorage, Alaska. The community was first noted as a small Indian village in 1898 by the U.S. Geological Survey. Tuqen Kaq was a large village with abundant resources. But the whooping cough, measles and influenza epidemics in the early 1900's decimated the Native population and after the influenza epidemic of 1918, the few survivors of the Alexander Creek Village moved to Tyonek. By 1939 the Alexander Creek site had been reoccupied by Native families. The village of Alexander Creek became a popular location for sport fishing during and after World War II because of its easy accessibility from Anchorage.

The residential population is mostly Alaska Native; there is an increasing population of recreational-use cabin owners who are not native. Census information is not tracked for this community.

Population fluctuates seasonally (summer and winter residents). Members of Alexander Creek have been working on becoming a federally-recognized tribe; however, they are recognized under ANCSA.

#### Economy Subsistence

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources, particularly for members of the Alexander Creek, Inc. who have land allotments in the area.

#### Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

None available, few (if any) year-round residents. Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Unincorporated

Regional: Cook Inlet Regional, Inc. (Anchorage)
Profit: Alexander Creek, Incorporated

Nonprofit:

**Tribe:** (Alexander Creek is not a federally recognized tribe)

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |                               |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| State Troopers     | Palmer Trooper Post: 745-2131 |  |  |
| Fire               | None                          |  |  |
| Medical            | None                          |  |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                  |                |                    |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                                  |                |                    |  |  |
| Cook Inlet Regional, Inc.  | 725 E. Fireweed Lane, Suite 800, | 274-8638       | www.chugach-ak.com |  |  |
| (CIRI)   | Anchorage, AK 99503              | 297-8836 (fax) | info@ciri.com      |  |  |
| Alexander Creek,   | 8128 Cranberry Street            | 242-0263       |                    |  |  |
| Incorporated   | Anchorage, AK 99502              |                |                    |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION |   |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Accessibility  | Accessibility Alexander Creek is an isolated community accessible only by air or water. Primary access is via |  |  |  |
|                | floatplane.   |  |  |  |

#### **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

Alexander Creek is an isolated location, comprised primarily of recreational cabins and few year-round residents. There are no known facilities or utilities at this location. Contact Alexander Creek, Inc. for information on available facilities or equipment in the area.

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)                                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   Contact Alexander Creek, Inc. to identify any potential facilities (cabins) that may be |                                |  |  |  |  |
|   | available for use in the area. |  |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None identified.               |  |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None identified                |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                |  |  |  |  |

#### ANCHOR POINT

July 1997

#### **Location and Climate**

Anchor Point is located on the Kenai Peninsula at the junction of the Anchor River and its north fork, 14 miles northwest of Homer. It lies at mile 156 of the Sterling Highway. Latitude 59.7767 Longitude -151.8314 Anchor Point falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Anchor Point relies on Homer for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Homer community profile for facilities and services.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

In the summer of 1778, Captain James Cook and crews of the Resolution and Discovery sailed into the Inlet looking for a Northwest Passage and gave Anchor Point its name after losing a kedge anchor to the awesome tidal currents. A post office was established in 1949.

Anchor Point has a visitor's center, a chamber of commerce, the Two Rivers Coalition (an organization formed to examine the watershed).

## Subsistence **Population** Borough Located In

**Economy** 

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

2,059 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate) Kenai Peninsula Borough Incorporation Type Unincorporated **Native Entities** 

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

**Profit:** Nonprofit: Tribe:

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

State Troopers

Anchor Point Trooper Post, 235-8239

Fire

Anchor Point Volunteer Fire Department and Rescue, 235-6700

Medical Anchor Point Health Center, 226-2238

Nearest Hospital in Homer: South Peninsula Hospital, 235-8101

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                        |          |                                    |
|--|------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                | PHONE    | WEBSITE/EMAIL                      |
| <b>Anchor Point Chamber</b>                                      | P.O. Box 610           | 235-2600 | http://www.anchorpointchamber.org/ |
| of Commerce  | Anchor Point, AK 99556 |          |                                    |

## **TRANSPORTATION**

#### Accessibility

The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage. A boat launch/retrieval service is available at the mouth of Anchor River; however, the boat launch is seasonal, but small boats may be launched in the river. Additional information can be found in the following website: http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/units/anchoriv.htm. Nearby Homer offers an airport, state ferry access, and docking and boat launching facilities (See the Homer Community Profile).

|  | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| Telephone Alaska Communications and GCI. |   |                |  |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet                    | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, | SNS            |  |  |  |
| Service Provider                         | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.              | Ĕ              |  |  |  |
|  | Wi-Fi available at Anchor Point Library.  | ₫              |  |  |  |
| TV Stations                              | See Part III, M. Media  | COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |  |
| Radio Stations                           | See Part III, M. Media  | ≥              |  |  |  |
| Cable Provider                           | DISH, GCI   | 8              |  |  |  |
| Teleconferencing                         | Teleconferencing Anchor Point Library   |                |  |  |  |
| Electricity                              | Homer Electric Association  |                |  |  |  |
| Fuel                                     | Fuel Local gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane.                                    |                |  |  |  |
| Fuel Storage                             |   |                |  |  |  |
| Housing                                  | <b>Housing</b> Anchor River Inn. Multiple hotels and accomodations available in Homer, AK.    |                |  |  |  |
| Water & Sewage                           | Anchor Point Water Treatment System   |                |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                            | Landfill and Refuse: Soldotna KPB Central Landfill  |                |  |  |  |
|  | School: Chapman School K-8  |                |  |  |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts Contact Chamber of Commerce for potential facilities.     |   |  |  |
|   | Anchor Point Public Library                                       |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Kenai and Homer. |  |  |

## ANCHORAGE/ MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE

#### Location and Climate

Anchorage, the most populated municipality in Alaska, is located in southcentral Alaska at the head of Cook Inlet. It is 3 hours' flight time from Seattle. Latitude 61.2181 Longitude -149.9003 Anchorage falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*The municality of Anchorage includes the communities of Chugiak, Eagle River, Eklutna, Girdwood, Indian, Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson, Peters Creek and Portage. See the community profiles for these locations for additional information specific to these communities.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

Construction began in 1914 on a federal railroad from the port of Seward, 126 miles south of Anchorage, through the coalfields of Interior Alaska, to the gold claims near Fairbanks, 358 miles to the north. The midpoint construction headquarters was Anchorage, and, by July of 1915, thousands of job seekers and opportunists had poured into the area, living in a tent city on the banks of Ship Creek near the edge of the present downtown. City of Anchorage was incorporated in 1920. From 1939 to 1957, major military impacts and government construction of roads, airports, and harbors throughout Alaska contributed to the growth of Anchorage. The port was completed by the early 1960s. The Greater Anchorage Area Borough was formed in 1964. The Good Friday earthquake in 1964 destroyed a large part of the city. During the 1970s, the development of the Prudhoe Bay oilfields and the Trans-Alaska Pipeline brought rapid growth to Anchorage; population, office space, and housing tripled within a ten-year period. On Sept. 15, 1975, the city and borough governments were unified, along with the cities of Girdwood and Glen Alps.

Anchorage has a history of cultural diversity. Many residents participate in nearby recreational and subsistence activities. Anchorage has over 162 parks, including 10 large reserves. Recreation activities include downhill and cross-country skiing, ice hockey, fishing, golf, swimming, hiking, biking, and camping. The George Sullivan Sports Arena, Alaska Performing Arts Center, Egan Convention Center, and many other facilities host cultural and entertainment events.

#### Economy

Anchorage is the commercial and transportation hub for the state.

#### Subsistence Population Borough Located In **Incorporation Type Native Entities**

Hunting fishing (including clamming) are important local activities and food sources.

300,549 (2014 DCCED Commissioner Certified Figure)

Municipality of Anchorage Unified Home Rule Borough

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

Profit: Eklutna, Inc.

Nonprofit: Cook Inlet Tribal Council, Incorporated (Regional Non-profit)

Village:

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Police Anchorage Police Department, 786-8900 Fire Anchorage Fire Department, 267-4936 Medical Multiple medical clinics are located in Anchorage

Nearest Hospitals in Anchorage: Alaska Regional Hospital (276-1131); Providence Hospital (562-2211); Alaska Native Medical Center (563-2662)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                    |                |                                |  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                            | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                  |  |
| Alaska Native Health   | 1840 Bragaw Street, Suite 220,     | 562-6006/      | http://www.anhb.org            |  |
| Board, Incorporated  | Anchorage, AK 99508                | 563-2001 (fax) |                                |  |
| (Community Non-profit)   |                                    |                |                                |  |
| Alaska Native Tribal Health                                      | 4000 Ambassador Drive,             | 729-1900/      |                                |  |
| Consortium   | Anchorage, AK 99508                | 729-1901 (fax) | http://www.anthctoday.org      |  |
| Anchorage Chamber of   | 1016 West Sixth Avenue, Suite 303, | 272-2401/      | http://www.anchoragechamber.   |  |
| Commerce   | Anchorage, AK 99501                | 272-4117 (fax) | org                            |  |
| Anchorage Convention and   | 524 West 4th Ave.,                 | 276-4118/      |                                |  |
| Visitors Bureau  | Anchorage, AK 995012-122           | 278-5559 (fax) |                                |  |
| Anchorage Economic   | 510 L Street, Suite 603,           | 258-3700/      |                                |  |
| <b>Development Corporation</b>                                   | Anchorage, AK 99501                | 258-6646 (fax) | http://www.aedcweb.com         |  |
| Cook Inlet Housing   | 3510 Spenard Rd, Suite 201,        | 793-3000/      | http://www.cookinlethousing.or |  |
| Authority  | Anchorage, AK 99503                | 793-3075 (fax) | g cgore@cookinlethousing.org   |  |

July 1997

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                           |                |                      |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                   | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL        |  |
| Cook Inlet Region,   | P.O. Box 93330,           | 274-8638/      |                      |  |
| Incorporated (ANCSA  | Anchorage, AK 99509-3330  | 279-8836 (fax) | http://www.ciri.com  |  |
| Regional Corporation)  |                           |                | info@ciri.com        |  |
| Cook Inlet Tribal Council,                                       | 3600 San Jeronimo Dr,     | 793-3600/      |                      |  |
| Incorporated (Regional   | Anchorage, AK 99508       | 793-3422 (fax) | http://www.citci.com |  |
| Native Non-profit)   |                           |                | info@citci.org       |  |
| Eklutna, Inc.  | 16515 Centerfield Dr #201 | 696-2828       | www.eklutnainc.com   |  |
| (ANCSA Village   | Eagle River, AK 99577     |                |                      |  |
| Corporation/   |                           |                |                      |  |
| major landowner)   |                           |                |                      |  |
| Municipality of Anchorage  | PO Box 196650,            | 343-4311/      | http://www.muni.org  |  |
| (City Hall)  | Anchorage, AK 99501       | 343-4313 (fax) | wwmasmc@muni.org     |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Accessibility Anchorage is the transportation hub of Alaska. The Glenn and Seward Highways connect |  |  |  |
|                    | Anchorage to the North, East and South. The Alaska Railroad has a large Anchorage Terminal. The    |  |  |  |
|                    | Anchorage International Airport has extensive passenger and cargo service. The Port of Anchorage   |  |  |  |
|                    | is the major port for Alaska.  |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | Anchorage International Airport and multiple small plane airports                                  |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | Major passenger and cargo providers, charter and scheduled flights.                                |  |  |  |
| Freight            | Air, rail, vessel and truck.   |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Port of Anchorage <u>www.portofalaska.com</u>  |  |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |                |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Telephone              | Alaska Communications and GCI   | S              |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T,   | COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |
| Service Provider       | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.  |                |  |  |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media  | Ž              |  |  |
| Radio Stations         | See Part III, M. Media  | ₹              |  |  |
| Cable Provider         | DISH, GCI   | No             |  |  |
| Teleconferencing       |   | Ö              |  |  |
| Electricity            | Municipal Light and Power, Chugach Electric Association   |                |  |  |
| Fuel                   | Multiple fuel service providers   |                |  |  |
| Fuel Storage           |   |                |  |  |
| Housing                | Hundreds of hotel rooms available, however, at peak tourist season (June-August) availability no be limited. Non-traditional lodging options may need to be explored, including university dormitories, military housing, or vacation rental homes. |                |  |  |
| Water & Sewage         | Alaska Water and Wastewater Utility   |                |  |  |
| Miscellaneous          |   |                |  |  |

| NSE SUPPORT ossibility of using community facilities.)                                  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| ossibility of using community facilities )  |  |  |
| ossibility of using community facilities.)  |  |  |
| acilities capable of supporting a small-moderate sized                                  |  |  |
| nce rooms may be available. Conference rooms are also available                         |  |  |
| an Center, University of Alaska and Loussac Library. Additional                         |  |  |
| facilities include:   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Anchorage Emergency Operations Center (343-1400)</li> </ul>                    |  |  |
| Coordination Center (428-7000)  |  |  |
| Multiple locations. Potential sites include: EPA Response Warehouse, ADEC Response      |  |  |
| Warehouse, Alaska DOT/State Trooper facility at Tudor and Boniface; facilities on JBER, |  |  |
| irport.   |  |  |
| ainers; Navy SUPSALV. CISPRI and Chadux have equipment                                  |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| i t   |  |  |

#### **Location and Climate**

Big Lake is a community on the shore of Big Lake, 13 miles southwest of Wasilla, in the Chugach Mountains. It lies adjacent to Houston and Knik-Fairview. Latitude 61.5256 Longitude -149.9415 Big Lake falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Big Lake relies on Wasilla for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Wasilla community profile for facilities and services.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Early inhabitants were the Athabascan Dena'ina Natives. Around 1899, the Boston and Klondike Company made the first sled trail north into the Talkeetna Mountains from Knik via Big Lake. Homesteaders in 1929 and after World War II settled Big Lake. Materials were transported from Pittman Railroad Station over eleven miles of rough trail. By 1959, a number of lodges and several children's camps were operating on the lake, and at least 300 cottages and camps were owned by individuals. Lake-front lots became accessible in the 1960s and 1970s, with the expansion of roads and power. In June 1996, the "Miller's Reach" wildfire destroyed more than 37,500 acres in the Big Lake and Houston area, including 433 buildings and homes valued at \$8.9 million. Low housing costs, the semi-rural lifestyle, and a 45-minute commute to Anchorage have supported growth in the Mat-Su Valley.

Boating and fishing are extremely popular on the lake during the summer months. High school students attend Houston Middle and High Schools.

Economy
Subsistence
Population
Borough Located In
Incorporation Type
Native Entities

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

3,575 ( 2014 Department of Labor Estimate)

Matanuska-Susitna Borough Unincorporated

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| <b>Troopers</b> Palmer/Mat-Su West Alaska State Trooper Post (745-213 |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Fire  | Big Lake Volunteer Fire Department (892-7750)             |  |
|   | West Lakes Fire Department (861-8081)                     |  |
| Medical   | See Wasilla Community Profile for nearest medical clinics |  |

Nearest Hospital in Wasilla: Mat-Su Regional Medical Center (861-6000)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                    |                |                               |
|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS            | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                 |
| Big Lake Chamber of  | P.O. Box 520067    | 892-6109       | http://www.biglakechamber.org |
| Commerce   | Big Lake, AK 99652 | 892-6189 (fax) |                               |
|  |                    |                |                               |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Big Lake Road is accessible from mile 52 of the George Parks Highway. State-owned gravel airstrip  |  |  |
|                    | and float plane docks are available. Several boat launches and a marina support recreational watercraft.   |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | Big Lake Airport: 2,450-feet gravel runway. Beaver Lake Seaplane Base (5000-feet, water)   |  |  |
| Airline Services   | None identified  |  |  |
| Freight            | None identified  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Big Lake South boat launch facility, State Recreational Site that is managed and maintained by State Parks. It is located at mile 5.2 South Big Lake Road. |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |   |      |  |  |
|--|---|------|--|--|
| Telephone  | GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)   | S    |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, | IONS |  |  |
| Service Provider GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from GCI and MTA. |   |      |  |  |
|  | Wi-Fi available at Big Lake Public Library.   | ž    |  |  |
| TV Stations  | See Part III, M. Media  | ₹    |  |  |
| Radio Stations   | See Part III, M. Media  | Σ    |  |  |
| Cable Provider   | DISH, GCI   | ŏ    |  |  |

Teleconferencing
Electricity
Fuel
Fuel Storage
Housing
Water & Sewage
Miscellaneous

Big Lake Public Library Matanuska Electric Association Multiple fuel service providers

Lodging available in Palmer or Wasilla; additional hotels in Anchorage and Eagle River.

Palmer MSB Central Landfill Big Lake Elementary (PK-5<sup>th</sup>)

#### **SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT**

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command Posts Contact Big Lake Chamber of Commerce or Mat-Su Borough for available facilities.

Potential Staging Areas None Identified

**Local Spill Response Equipment** ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex location in Wasillla.

#### **Location and Climate**

Butte is located south of Palmer in the Mat-Su Borough, between mile 9 and mile 16 of the Old Glenn Highway. It lies at the foot of Bodenberg Butte, east of a Matanuska River, 42 miles north of Anchorage. Latitude 61.5422 Longitude -149.0333.

Butte falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Butte relies on palmer for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Palmer community profile for facilities and services.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

Athabascan Dena'ina Natives traveled through the Butte area on a winter trail from Eklutna up the Knik River to the Copper River. A large Dena'ina village called Hutnaynut'l, or "burnt over," existed in the Bodenburg area. The first farm was homesteaded in 1917 by John Bodenburg. In 1935, 25 tracts were settled in the Butte area by the Matanuska Colonists, around "Camp 10" along Bodenburg Loop Road. More land was settled after World War II. Several saw mills operated between 1940 and 1970. Low housing costs, the semi-rural lifestyle, and a reasonable commute to Anchorage have supported growth in the Mat-Su Valley.

'The Butte' is a large suburban settlement. Students are bused to Palmer for middle and high school.

#### Economy

#### Subsistence **Population**

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

3,418 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate) Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Borough Located In **Incorporation Type** 

Unincorporated

**Native Entities** 

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| Troopers | Palmer/Mat-Su West Alaska State Trooper Post (745-2131) |
|----------|---|
| Fire     | Butte Volunteer Fire Department (745-4221)              |

Refer to Palmer Community Profile for nearest clinic Medical

Nearest Hospital in Wasilla: Mat-Su Regional Medical Center (861-6000)

#### LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES

| EGGAE CONTACTS & REGIONALY STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH EGGAE OFFICES |                  |          |                     |  |
|---|------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION  | ADDRESS          | PHONE    | WEBSITE/EMAIL       |  |
| Butte Community   | P.O. Box 3713    | 745-1672 | http://buttecc.org/ |  |
| Council   | Palmer, AK 99645 |          |                     |  |

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

| _ |     |      |       |  |
|---|-----|------|-------|--|
| Α | cce | ssib | ilitv |  |

Butte lies along the Old Glenn Highway. A public airstrip, owned and operated by the Butte Airman's Association, is available. The railroad and other means of transportation are also accessible in Palmer and Anchorage.

#### Airport Facilities

Butte Municipal Airport (1,806-gravel runway); larger and better condition airport facilities located in Palmer, Chugiak and Anchorage.

## **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

| Telephone             | GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, |
| Service Provider      | GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from GCI and MTA.                           |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  |
| Cable Provider        | DISH, GCI   |

**Teleconferencing** 

DISH, GCI

Electricity

Matanuska Electric Association

Fuel Fuel Storage Multiple fuel service providers

Housing Water & Sewage

Lodging available in Palmer or Wasilla; additional hotels in Anchorage and Eagle River.

Miscellaneous School: Butte Elementary, PK thru 5

#### SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

COMMUNICATIONS

| Potential Command Posts        |
|--------------------------------|
| Potential Staging Areas        |
| Local Snill Resnance Fauinment |

Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex location in Wasilla.

#### **Location and Climate**

The unincorporated community of Chickaloon is located within the Matanuska-Susitna Borough, northeast of the community of Sutton. Its western boundary is in the vicinity of the Kings River and its eastern boundary is in the vicinity of Purinton Creek (Between Mile 66 and 90 of the Glenn Highway). The Talkeetna Mountains lie to the northwest, and the Chugach Mountains and Matanuska River lie to the southeast. The Chickaloon River and the Kings River are the two major tributaries to the Matanuska River. There are several lakes within the area: Fish Lake, Drill Lake, Bonnie Lake, Harrison Lake, and Long Lake. Latitude 61.7967 Longitude -148.4628. Chickaloon falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Chickaloon relies on Palmer for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Palmer community profile for facilities and services.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Traditionally, Chickaloon territory was a center of trade for copper, sheep, and goats from the north and salmon, beluga, and fur seals from the south. The Ahtna, and formerly the Dena'ina, Athabascans of Chickaloon traveled extensively within the Copper River and Cook Inlet areas. The Chickaloon River was named after Chief Chiklu, the last Denai'ina chief in this area. What is now the community of Chickaloon was once a primary fishing camp of Chickaloon Village. Nay'dini'aa Na' is the Ahtna name for the original settlement of Chickaloon Village on the north bank above the mouth of the Chickaloon River. An 1898 army exploration party located a vein of high-quality coal near the Chickaloon River. The deposits were hard to reach, and there was little interest in them until a railroad was built to Interior Alaska. During the winter of 1913-1914, an Alaskan freighter named Jack Dalton used the frozen Matanuska River to haul the first test coal from the Chickaloon coal deposits. When construction of the Alaska Railroad was approved in 1914, the plan included a spur line to the Chickaloon coal field. From 1915 to 1922, the U.S. Navy sponsored a coal mining boom in Chickaloon drainage, which had a negative impact on Chickaloon Village, especially with respect to their once-valued fishing camp. At the same time, it provided an opportunity for jobs and the development of Chickaloon. Coal mining also took place in the area around Sutton, at the Wishbone Hill Naval Coal Reserve, Coal Creek, and Carbon Creek. Like so many other Alaska mining towns, Chickaloon grew quickly and almost as quickly declined. By 1925, the navy had halted coal development in Chickaloon, and the land reverted to public domain and was opened to homesteaders by 1958. Today, local businesses provide employment for community residents and serve the needs of residents and visitors alike. Today, local businesses provide employment for community residents and serve the needs of residents and visitors alike. Many Chickaloon Village Tribal members remain in Chickaloon, and others live in Sutton and surrounding communities.

The tribally-owned and -operated Ya Ne Dah Ah ('Ancient Teachings') School, located in Moose Creek, serves tribal members living in Chickaloon and surrounding communities. The indigenous language is Ahtna.

#### Economy

Local retail businesses and government provide the majority of employment - some positions are in the Palmer/Wasilla area, while others travel to the North Slope. Subsistence is an important activity for both native and non-native residents. There is high local interest in agricultural activities. Several guides cater to a variety of recreational activities.

Subsistence

Fishing, hunting, gathering, and trading are important activities for both Athabascan and non-Native residents.

Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities 232 ( 2014 Department of Labor Estimate)

Unincorporated

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

Unorganized

**Profit:** Chickaloon-Moose Creek Native Association, Incorporated **Village:** Chickaloon Native Village (Federally Recognized Tribe)

Change 2, January 2017

| EMERGENCY SERVICES                                       |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| State Troopers Palmer/Mat-Su West Trooper Post: 745-2131 |  |  |  |
| Fire Chickaloon Fire Service, Inc.: 351-2360             |  |  |  |
| Medical  | Nearest Hospital in Wasilla: Mat-Su Regional Medical Center (861-6000) |  |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                      |                |   |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------|---|--|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                      |                |   |  |
| Chickaloon Community   | P.O. Box 1145        | 745-3480       | http://www.chickalooncommunitycouncil.org |  |
| Council, Incorporated  | Chickaloon, AK 99674 |                |   |  |
| Chickaloon Native Village  | P.O. Box 1105        | 745-0749       | http://www.chickaloon.org                 |  |
|  | Chickaloon, AK 99674 | 745-0709 (fax) | cvadmin@chickaloon.org                    |  |
| Chickaloon-Moose Creek   | P.O. Box 875046      | 373-1145       | http://www.chickaloon.org                 |  |
| Native Association,  | Wasilla, AK 99687    | 373-1183 (fax) |   |  |
| Incorporated   |                      |                |   |  |

| TRANSPORTATION   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Accessibility Chickaloon is accessible by the statewide highway system, on the Glenn Highway |  |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities   | Airport Facilities   Castle Mountain Airstrip, private turf airstrip |  |  |  |
| <b>Freight</b> Freight is brought in via highway from Anchorage or Palmer.                   |  |  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)   |                |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, | SNS            |
| Service Provider      | GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from GCI and MTA.                           | Ę              |
|                       | Wi-Fi available at Sutton Public Library.   | ₫              |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | ≥              |
| Cable Provider        | DISH, GCI   | <u>5</u>       |
| Teleconferencing      | Sutton Public Library   |                |
| Electricity           | Matanuska Electric Association  |                |
| Fuel                  | Nearest gas stations in Sutton.   |                |
| Fuel Storage          |   |                |
| Housing               | Lodging available in Palmer or Wasilla; additional hotels in Anchorage and Eagle River.       |                |
| Water & Sewage        |   |                |
| Miscellaneous         |   |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| (Contact I   | (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts Contact Chickaloon Native Village for information on available facilities. |   |  |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment   ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex location in Wasilla.          |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |

#### **Location and Climate**

Chugiak is located 21 miles north of Anchorage, along the Glenn Highway between miles and . It is located between Eagle River to the south, and Eklutna to the north, and between Knik Arm to the west and the Chugach Mountains to the east. It is currently one of the main sites of suburban expansion near Anchorage, and often included as part of the Chugiak-Eagle River area. To the north are the smaller unincorporated communities of Birchwood, Peters Creek and Eklutna which are often referred to by name, but are served by the Chugiak Post Office, with Chugiak addresses. Latitude 61.3889 Longitude -149.4819 Chugiak falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. \*Chugiak relies on Anchorage for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Anchorage community profile for facilities and services.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The name "Chugiak" comes from a Dena'ina word meaning "place of many places". Chugiak was first heavily settled in the 1950s, primarily by former military personnel who had served in Alaska during World War II and homesteaded here. It is part of the Municipality of Anchorage

#### Economy Subsistence

The majority of residents commute to Anchorage or Joint Base Elmendorf Richardson. Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources, although most of these activities in the vicinity of Chugiak, occur in Chugach State Park or on Joint Base Elmendorf

#### **Population** Borough Located In **Incorporation Type Native Entities**

5,463 (Alaska Population Estimates by Census Tract, July 2013 Estimate)

Municipality of Anchorage Unincorporated

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

Profit: Eklutna, Inc.

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| Police  | Anchorage Police Department, 786-8900  |
|---------|--|
| Fire    | Chugiak Volunteer Fire Department, 688-2686  |
| Medical | Multiple medical clinics are located in Eagle River                                      |
|         | Nearest Hospitals in Anchorage: Alaska Regional Hospital (276-1131); Providence Hospital |

I (562-2211); Alaska native Medical Center (563-2662)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                           |                |                          |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                           |                |                          |  |
| Chugiak-Eagle River  | PO Box 770353             | 694-4702       | http://cer.org/index.php |  |
| Chamber of Commerce  | Eagle River, AK 99577     | 694-1205 (fax) |                          |  |
| Eklutna, Inc.  | 16515 Centerfield Dr #201 | 696-2828       | www.eklutnainc.com       |  |
| (major landowner)  | Eagle River, AK 99577     |                |                          |  |

|  | TRANSPORTATION                                       |  |
|--|--|--|
| Accessibility Chugiak is located approximately 21 miles northeast of Anchorage on the Glenn Highway. The |  |  |
|  | Alaska Railroad corridor runs the community near     |  |
| Airport Facilities   | Birchwood Airport, public airport, 4010' asphalt     |  |
| Airline Services   | None identified.                                     |  |
| Freight  | Freight is available via the highway from Anchorage. |  |
| Vessel Support:  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |                |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| Telephone             | GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)  |                |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T,                    |                |
| Service Provider      | GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications, GCI and MTA.                       | COMMUNICATIONS |
| TV Stations           | Multiple location stations produced in Anchorage, AK. See Part III, Section M for a complete listing.            | IUNIC          |
| Radio Stations        | Multiple location stations produced in Anchorage, AK. See Part III, Section M for a complete listing.            | COMIN          |
| Cable Provider        | GCI.   |                |
| Teleconferencing      | Chugiak-Eagle River Library  |                |
| Electricity           | Chugach Electric Association and Matanuska Electric Association  |                |
| Fuel                  | Multiple gas stations providing gasoline, diesel, and propane. Heating fuel also available via multiple vendors. |                |

Fuel Storage Housing Water & Sewage Miscellaneous

Multiple housing options available in Eagle River and Anchorage, AK.

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility; many locations are served by well and septic systems. The area is served by 2 elementary schools, 1 middle school and 1 high school. Additional public schools are located in Eagle River and Anchorage.

| SPILL RESPO                           | JNSE SUPPL    | JKI               |              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| ontact local officials to determine p | oossibility o | f using community | facilities.) |

(Co. **Potential Command Posts** 

Command Posts would likely be located in Anchorage, AK. Local facilities may be available; contact the Chamber of Commerce (694-4702), Eagle River/Chugiak Parks and Recreation (343-1500), Municipality of Anchorage and Anchorage School District (742-

4000).

**Potential Staging Areas** 

**Local Spill Response Equipment** ADEC Spill Response equipment is located in Anchorage.

**COOK INLET SCP** B-20 July 1997 **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** Change 2, January 2017

## **CLAM GULCH**

| Location and Climate | Located on the Kenai Peninsula, Clam Gulch lies on the Sterling Highway 24 miles south of the City of Kenai. Latitude 60.2311 Longitude -151.3936. Clam Gulch falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.  *Clam Gulch relies on Soldotna and Kenai for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Soldotna and City of Kenai community profile for facilities and services.   |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--|
| History, Culture, &  | Reported in 1947 by Barnes and Cobb of the U.S. Geological Survey, it was named after the Clam  |  |  |
| Demographics         | Gulch Ravine. A post office was established in 1950. Clam Gulch is best characterized as a roadside   |  |  |
|                      | development with a primarily non-Native population.   |  |  |
| Economy              | A post office is in Clam Gulch. The Kenai area economy provides a variety of employment opportunities. Recreational activities and tourism are an important to the local economy. Clam Gulch is visited by tourists who participate in clam digging on the beach during low tides. There is a State Recreation Area with a large campground and access to the clamming beaches. In the winter there are many 'poker runs' by snow-machine enthusiasts and in the past Clam Gulch has been the half-way point for the Tustumena 200 Sled Dog Race. |  |  |
| Subsistence          | <i>e</i> Hunting fishing (including clamming) are important local activities and food sources.  |  |  |
| Population           | 232 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate)   |  |  |
| Borough Located In   | Kenai Peninsula Borough   |  |  |
| Incorporation Type   | Unincorporated  |  |  |
| Native Entities      | Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)  |  |  |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |   |
|--------------------|---|
| State Troopers     | Ninilchik Trooper Post, 567-3660                                    |
| Fire               | Central Emergency Services, 262-4792                                |
| Medical            | Nearest Hospital in Soldotna: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404) |

| TRANSPORTATION   |
|--|
| The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage and beyond. Nearby Kenai offers an airport and |
| docking facilities. Hackney Landing Seaplane Base is a private seaplane landing 4 miles north of |
| Clam Gulch but is located on State land/water.   |

|  | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| Telephone  | Telephone   Alaska Communications and GCI.  |                |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, | NS             |
| Service Provider   | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.              | Ę              |
|  | Wi-Fi available at Kasilof Public Library.  | ≥              |
| TV Stations  | See Part III, M. Media  | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Radio Stations See Part III, M. Media  |   | ≥              |
| Cable Provider DISH, GCI   |   | 9              |
| Teleconferencing   | Teleconferencing Kasilof Public Library   |                |
| Electricity  | Homer Electric Association  |                |
| Fuel   | Fuel Local gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane in Kasilof and Soldotna.            |                |
| Fuel Storage   |   |                |
| <b>Housing</b> Clam Gulch Lodge (260 – 3778). Multiple hotels and other accommodations in Soldotna. Many |   |                |
|  | small businesses offer rental cabins and B&Bs nearer Clam Gulch.                              |                |
| Water & Sewage   |   |                |
| Miscellaneous  | Nearest schools are located in Kasilof to the North and Ninilchik to the south.               |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |
| Potential Command Posts   |   |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |   |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Kenai and Homer. |  |

B-21 July 1997 **COOK INLET SCP** Change 2, January 2017

Accessibility

#### Pronunciation koh' hoe

**Location and Climate** 

Cohoe is located on the Kenai Peninsula on the west bank of the Kasilof River, 13 miles south of the City of Kenai on the Sterling Highway. Latitude 60.3680 Longitude -151.3086 Cohoe falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Cohoe relies on Soldotna and Kenai for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Soldotna and City of Kenai community profile for facilities and services.

History, Culture, & **Demographics** 

Victor Holm constructed a cabin in Cohoe in 1890. Holm sailed from Finland to Alaska to make his home. The cabin and many of Holm's handmade items still remain; the cabin is listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Cohoe was originally an agricultural settlement where a post office was established in 1950. Cohoe is best characterized as a roadside development.

Economy

Subsistence **Population**  Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

**Borough Located In** 

1,394 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate) Unorganized

**Incorporation Type** 

Kenai Peninsula Borough

**Native Entities** 

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

|  | EIV | IERGEN | NCY S | ERVI | CES |
|--|-----|--------|-------|------|-----|
|--|-----|--------|-------|------|-----|

State Troopers Soldotna Trooper Post (262-4453) Fire Central Emergency Services (262-4792)

> Nearest Hospital in Soldotna: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404) Medical

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

**Accessibility** The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage. Kenai offers an airport and docking facilities.

#### **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

Telephone

Wireless and Internet Service Provider

Alaska Communications and GCI.

Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.

Wi-Fi available at Kasilof Public Library.

Fuel

Housing

Local gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane in Kasilof and Soldotna. Multiple hotels and other accommodations in Soldotna. Many small businesses offer rental cabins

and B&Bs nearer Cohoe.

Miscellaneous

#### SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

B-22

**Potential Command Posts Potential Staging Areas** 

Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Kenai and Homer.

July 1997

## **COOPER LANDING**

#### **Location and Climate**

Cooper Landing is at the west end of Kenai Lake on a stretch of the Sterling Highway (Milepost 45-53), 30 miles northwest of Seward in the Chugach Mountains (Latitude 60.4900 Longitude -149.8342) Cooper Landing falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Cooper Landing relies on Soldotna for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Soldotna community profile for facilities and services.

#### History, Culture, & Demographics

Between 1848 and 1851, Russian engineer P. Doroshin found gold in the area. Cooper Landing was named for Joseph Cooper, a miner who discovered gold here in 1884. Cooper Creek was first recorded in 1898 by the U.S. Geological Survey. In 1900, the census found 21 miners and 1 wife living at Cooper Creek. The Riddiford Post Office began operations in 1924, and the Riddiford School opened in 1928. In 1938, a road was constructed to Seward. In 1948, a road to Kenai was opened, and by 1951 residents could drive to Anchorage. The Cooper Landing Community Club was first formed in 1949. The Cooper Lake Hydroelectric Facility was constructed in 1959-60. The Cooper Landing Community Club is the community's civic organization. The population of the area nearly doubles each summer to support tourism businesses and activities.

K'Beq' Interpretive Site, cultural site, located at milepost 52.6 of the Sterling Highway, Cooper Landing, Alaska, directly across from the entrance to the Russian River Campground. Jointly managed by Chugach National Forest and Kenaitze Indian Tribe

#### Economy

Subsistence

The economy of the area is diverse. Tourism-related employment and seasonal businesses provide the majority of employment. The 86-room Kenai Princess Lodge accommodates Princess cruise ship passengers and other tourists. Chugach Electric Association and the School District are significant employers.

**Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type** 

**Native Entities** 

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

295 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate) Kenai Peninsula Borough

Unincorporated Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

Kenaitze Indian Tribe Village:

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| State Troopers | Cooper Landing Trooper Post (595-1233) |
|----------------|--|
| State moopers  | cooper Landing Trooper Fost (555 1255  |

Cooper Landing Volunteer Fire Department (595-1800) Nearest Hospital in Soldotna: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404) Medical

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                          |                |                                     |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                  | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                       |
| Cooper Landing   | P.O. Box 809             | 595-8888       | http://www.cooperlandingchamber.com |
| Chamber of Commerce  | Cooper Landing, AK 99572 | 595-8888 (fax) |                                     |
| and Visitors Bureau  |                          |                |                                     |
| Cooper Landing   | P.O. Box 508             | 595-3094       |                                     |
| Community Club   | Cooper Landing, AK 99572 |                |                                     |
| Cooper Landing   | Mile .8 Bean Creek Road  | 595-1241       |                                     |
| Community Library  | Cooper Landing AK 99572  |                |                                     |

| TRANSPORTATION  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Accessibility The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage and beyond. Kenai offers air transportation and |  |  |
| docking facilities. There is a state-owned and a privately-owned boat launch available. The state-              |  |  |
|   | owned Quartz Creek Airport provides a gravel runway, and float planes may land at Cooper Lake. |  |
| Airport Facilities  | Quartz Creek Airport, 2,200 ft. x 60 ft. gravel runway   |  |
| Freight   | Via Highway  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----|
| Telephone             | Alaska Communications and GCI.  | SNS |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, | Į Į |
| Service Provider      | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.              | ₫   |
|                       | Wi-Fi available at Cooper Landing Public Library.   | ₹   |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | ≥   |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | 8   |

**RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** 

Cable Provider
Teleconferencing
Electricity
Fuel
Fuel Storage
Housing
Multiple small B&B and cabin rentals and larger Kenai Princess Lodge located in Cooper Landing, many are open seasonally.

Water & Sewage
Miscellaneous

## SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command Posts Potential Staging Areas Local Spill Response Equipment Cooper Landing Community Library

ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Seward and Kenai.

## **CROWN POINT**

| Location and Climate | Crown Point is on the Kenai Peninsula on the Seward Highway and at mile 24.5 of the Alaska  |
|----------------------|---|
|                      | Railroad. It lies between Kenai Lake and Lower Trail Lake, 22 miles north of Seward in the  |
|                      | Chugach Mountains (Latitude 60.4222 Longitude -149.3667). Crown Point falls within the gulf   |
|                      | coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild  |
|                      | summers.  |
|                      | *Crown Point relies on Seward for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Seward community profile for facilities and services. |
| History, Culture, &  | U.S. Geological Survey agents reported a railroad station called "Trail Lake Station" at this site in                                   |
| Demographics         | 1912. Crown Point includes approximately 40 homes near Kenai Lake.  |
| Economy              |   |
| Subsistence          | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.  |

71 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate) Population Unorganized Borough Located In Incorporation Type Unincorporated

**Native Entities** Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |  |
|--------------------|--|
| State Troopers     | Crown Point Trooper Post (288-3346)  |
| Fire               | Moose Pass Volunteer Fire and EMS Crown Point Unit (288-3666)                    |
| Medical            | Nearest Hospital in Seward: Providence Seward Medical and Care Center (224-5205) |

| TRANSPORTATION            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Accessibility             | The Seward and Sterling Highways provide access to Anchorage and beyond. The Lawing Airport    |  |  |
|                           | serves Crown Point, in addition to the nearby Kenai and Seward airport and docking facilities. |  |  |
| <b>Airport Facilities</b> | Facilities Lawing Airport  |  |  |
| Freight                   | Freight service available via highway or railroad.   |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Please see the Seward Community Profile for information on facilities, services and utilities. |   |  |  |
| Telephone  | Alaska Communications and GCI.  |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, |  |  |
| Service Provider   | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.              |  |  |
| Miscellaneous  |   |  |  |

|                                | SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| (Contact I                     | ocal officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts        |   |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas        |   |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex located in Seward.                  |  |  |  |
|                                |   |  |  |  |

B-25 **COOK INLET SCP** July 1997 Change 2, January 2017

## **CURRY**

|                      | 001111  |
|----------------------|---|
| Location and Climate | Curry is an unincorporated area north of Talkeetna, and along the Alaska Railroad corridor. It is not road accessible, and the majority of lands are owned by the State or Borough.  *Curry relies on Talkeetna for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Palmer community profile for facilities and services. |
| History, Culture, &  |   |
| Demographics         |   |
| Economy              | Chase residents are devoted to self-sufficiency, living a subsistence lifestyle supplemented by public assistance payments.   |
| Subsistence          | Yes, see above.   |
| Population           | ( 2014 Department of Labor Estimate)  |
| Borough Located In   | Unorganized   |
| Incorporation Type   | Unincorporated  |
| Native Entities      | Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)  |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Troopers           | Palmer/Mat-Su West Trooper Post: 745-2131                              |
| Fire               | No local service.  |
| Medical            | Nearest Hospital in Wasilla: Mat-Su Regional Medical Center (861-6000) |

| LO           | CAL CONTACTS & RE | GIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH | H LOCAL OFFICES |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION | ADDRESS           | PHONE                           | WEBSITE/EMAIL   |  |
|              |                   |                                 |                 |  |

|               | TRANSPORTATION  |
|---------------|---|
|               | TRANSPORTATION  |
| Accessibility | Chase is accessible via the Alaska Railroad or via air, although no airstrips are identified. |
|               |   |

## FACILITIES & UTILITIES

There are no local facilities or utilities.

## **EAGLE RIVER**

| Locatio | n and | Climate | , |
|---------|-------|---------|---|
|         |       |         |   |

Eagle River is located within the Municipality of Anchorage, between Fort Richardson and the Chugach State Park. The area north of Fort Richardson to the municipal boundary includes Eagle River, Chugiak, Birchwood, Peters Creek, Thunderbird Falls, and Eklutna (Latitude 61.3222 Longitude -149.5667). Eagle River falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Eagle River relies on Anchorage for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Anchorage community profile for facilities and services.

#### History, Culture, & Demographics

The name Eagle River was first reported in 1939 by the U.S. Geological Survey. The Eagle River/Chugiak area was settled by homesteaders and prospered on agricultural activities. The Eagle River Post Office was established in 1961. In spite of local opposition, Chugiak and Eagle River became annexed to the Municipality of Anchorage, when the City of Anchorage and the Greater Anchorage Area Borough were unified in 1975.

Many residents participate in nearby recreational and subsistence activities.

**Economy** Eagle River is the shopping hub between Anchorage, Palmer, and Wasilla. Major stores are Wal-

Mart, Fred Meyer and Carrs Safeway. Many residents commute to Anchorage or Joint Base Elmendorf Richardson.

Subsistence Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources, although most of these

activities in the vicinity of Eagle River, occur in Chugach State Park or on Joint Base Elmendorf Richardson.

Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities 6,062 (Alaska Population Estimates by Census Tract, July 2013 Estimate) Municipality of Anchorage

Unincorporated
Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

Profit: Eklutna, Inc.

Nonprofit: Cook Inlet Tribal Council, Incorporated (Regional Non-profit)

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Police             | Anchorage Police Department, 786-8900  |  |
| Fire               | Anchorage Fire Department, 267-4936  |  |
|                    | Chugiak Volunteer Fire Department, 688-2686  |  |
|                    | South Fork (Eagle River) Volunteer Fire Department, 696-8414                                   |  |
| Medical            | Multiple medical clinics are located in Eagle River  |  |
|                    | Nearest Hospitals in Anchorage: Alaska Regional Hospital (276-1131); Providence Hospital (562- |  |
|                    | 2211); Alaska native Medical Center (563-2662)   |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES   |                           |                           |                                   |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                   | PHONE                     | WEBSITE/EMAIL                     |
| Alaska Star (Newspaper) 16941 N. Eagle River Loop 694-2727 <a href="http://www.alaskastar.com">http://www.alaskastar.com</a> |                           | http://www.alaskastar.com |                                   |
|  | Eagle River, AK 99577     | 694-1545 (fax)            |                                   |
| Chugiak-Eagle River  | PO Box 770353             | 694-4702                  | http://cer.org/index.php          |
| Chamber of Commerce  | Eagle River, AK 99577     | 694-1205 (fax)            |                                   |
| Eagle River Valley   | P.O. Box 772812           | 694-2426                  | http://www.communitycouncils.org/ |
| <b>Community Council</b> Eagle River, AK 99577 servlet/content/11.html   |                           | servlet/content/11.html   |                                   |
| Eklutna, Inc.  | 16515 Centerfield Dr #201 | 696-2828                  | www.eklutnainc.com                |
| (major landowner)  | Eagle River, AK 99577     |                           |                                   |

| TRANSPORTATION   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Accessibility Eagle River is located approximately 21 miles northeast of Anchorage on the Glenn Highway with |   |  |  |  |
|  | access to the same transportation infrastructure as Anchorage.                                    |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities   | Nearest faciltiies at Anchorage International Airport (Anchorage) and Birchwood Airport (Chugiak) |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | None identified.  |  |  |  |
| Freight  | Freight is available via the highway from Anchorage.  |  |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Telephone              | Alaska Communications, GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)                          |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, |  |
| Service Provider       | GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications, GCI and         |  |
|                        | MTA.  |  |

**TV Stations** Multiple location stations produced in Anchorage, AK. See Part III, Section M for a complete listing.

Radio Stations | Multiple location stations produced in Anchorage, AK. See Part III, Section M for a complete

listing.

Cable Provider GCI.

Fuel

 Teleconferencing
 Chugiak-Eagle River Public Library

**Electricity** Chugach Electric Association and Matanuska Electric Association

Multiple gas stations providing gasoline, diesel, and propane. Heating fuel also available via

multiple vendors.

Fuel Storage

Housing

Multiple housing options available in Eagle River and Anchorage, AK.

Water & Sewage Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility; many locations are served by well and septic systems.

Miscellaneous Eagle River has numerous public, parochial and charter school programs available for K-12 grades.

The public school district is the Anchorage School District (ASD).

#### **SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT**

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command Posts | Command Posts would likely be located in Anchorage, AK. Local facilities may be

available; contact the Chamber of Commerce (694-4702), Eagle River/Chugiak Parks and Recreation (343-1500), Municipality of Anchorage and Anchorage School District (742-

4000).

Potential Staging Areas

**Local Spill Response Equipment** ADEC Spill Response equipment is located in Anchorage.

#### Pronunciation ee kloot' nuh

#### **Location and Climate**

Eklutna is located at the head of the Knik Arm of Cook Inlet, at the mouth of the Eklutna River, 25 miles northeast of Anchorage. It is within the boundaries of the Municipality of Anchorage. In addition to the Native Village of Eklutna, west of the Glenn Highway, there are residential areas up Eklutna Lake Road and near Thunderbird Falls (Latitude 61.4545/Longitude -149.3545). Eklutna falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

\*Eklutna relies on Anchorage for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Anchorage community profile for facilities and services.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The Eklutna area was the site of many Athabascan villages as little as 800 years ago. Today's residents are descendants of the Danaina tribe. Russian Orthodox missionaries arrived in the 1840s. A railroad station was built in 1918. The Eklutna Power House supplies hydroelectric power to Anchorage.

Eklutna is 2 communities: an Athabascan village and a primarily non-native community located off of Thunderbird Falls and Eklutna Lake Road. Eklutna Village has approximately 65 residents. Village residents practice a subsistence lifestyle and the Russian Orthodox religion is prevalent. The indigenous language is Dena'ina, although English is the primary language of residents. A federally recognized tribe is located at Eklutna: Eklutna Native Village. Eklutna, Incorporated is the ANCSA village/urban Corporation, and in a major landowner in the area.

#### **Economy**

The Matanuska Electric Association Eklutna Power House (hydroelectric) and Eklutna Generation Station (natural gas) supplies hydroelectric power to Anchorage and the Mat-Su. Local residents are most likely to find employment in the urban area of nearby Eagle River or Anchorage. Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

#### Subsistence **Population** Borough Located In **Incorporation Type Native Entities**

54 (ANVSA July 2013 estimate)

Unincorporated

Unorganized

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

Profit: Eklutna, Inc.

Nonprofit: Cook Inlet Tribal Council, Incorporated (Regional Non-profit)

Village: Native Village of Eklutna

## **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| Police  | lice Anchorage Police Department, 786-8900   |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|
| Fire    | Chugiak Volunteer Fire Department, 688-2686  |  |  |
| Medical | Eklutna Village Clinic (688-6031); Multiple medical clinics are located in Eagle River         |  |  |
|         | Nearest Hospitals in Anchorage: Alaska Regional Hospital (276-1131); Providence Hospital (562- |  |  |
|         | 2211); Alaska native Medical Center (563-2662)   |  |  |

variety of transportation services in those communities. Two privately-owned airstrips, as well as

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                            |                |                            |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                            | WEBSITE/EMAIL  |                            |
| Eklutna Native Village   | 26339 Eklutna Village Road | 688-6020       | http://www.eklutna-nsn.gov |
|  | Chugiak, AK 99567          | 688-6021 (fax) | nve@eklutna-nsn.gov        |
| Eklutna, Incorporated  | 16515 Centerfield Dr. #201 | 696-2828       | http://www.eklutnainc.com  |
|  | Fagle River AK 99577       | 696-2845 (fax) |                            |

| Ekiutna, incorporatea | Eagle River, AK 99577             | 696-2845 (fax)         | nttp://www.ekiuthainc.com                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                       | TRANS                             | SPORTATION             |  |
| Accessibility         | The village lies on the highway b | etween Anchorage and P | Palmer and therefore has ready access to a |

the Alaska Railroad system, are located in the area.

**COOK INLET SCP** B-29 July 1997 Change 2, January 2017

**RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** 

FACILITIES & UTILITIES

Telephone Alaska Con
Wireless and Internet Broadband

Alaska Communications, GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)

Service Provider

Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications, GCI and

MTA.

TV Stations Radio Stations See Part III, Section M for a complete listing. See Part III, Section M for a complete listing.

Cable Provider

Teleconferencing (

Chugiak-Eagle River Public Library

Electricity Fuel Chugach Electric Association and Matanuska Electric Association Gasoline stations in Chugiak and Eagle River.

Fuel Storage Housing

Multiple hotels and accommodations available in Eagle River and Anchorage, AK.

Water & Sewage Miscellaneous Well and septic systems

**SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT** 

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

**Potential Command Posts** 

Command Posts would likely be located in Anchorage, AK. Local facilities may be available; contact the Chamber of Commerce (694-4702), Eagle River/Chugiak Parks and Recreation (343-1500), Municipality of Anchorage and Anchorage School District (742-

4000).

Potential Staging Areas

**Local Spill Response Equipment** ADEC Spill Response equipment is located in Anchorage.

## **FOX RIVER**

| Location and Climate | Fox River is located on the north shore of Kachemak Bay, 24 miles northeast of Homer at the end of East End Road (Latitude 59.8616/Longitude -151.0197). Fox River falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.  *Fox River relies on Homer for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Homer community profile for facilities and services. |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--|
| History, Culture, &  | Fox River was reported by Dall of the U.S. Geological Survey in 1895 and may have been named  |  |  |
| Demographics         | for Theodore Fox, Vice President of North Pacific Mining and Transportation Company, which operated in Kachemak Bay in 1894. The population of Fox River frequently commutes to Homer for supplies and services.  |  |  |
| Economy              | The school provides employment, and many residents commute to Homer for jobs.   |  |  |
| Subsistence          | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.  |  |  |
| Population           | 644 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate)   |  |  |
| Borough Located In   | Kenai Peninsula Borough   |  |  |
| Incorporation Type   | Unincorporated  |  |  |
| Native Entities      | Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)  |  |  |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| State Troopers     | Anchor Point Trooper Post, 235-8239                           |  |
| Fire               |   |  |
| Medical            | Nearest Hospital in Homer: South Peninsula Hospital, 235-8101 |  |

| TRANSPORTATION  |  |
|---|--|
| East End Road provides access to Homer, which is 17 miles away. The Sterling Highway in Homer                               |  |
| provides access to Anchorage and beyond. Homer offers an airport, harbor and docking facilities, and a state ferry landing. |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Please see the Homer Community Profile for information on facilities, services and utilities.                         |   |  |
| Telephone   | Alaska Communications and GCI.  |  |
| Wireless and Internet   Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, |   |  |
| Service Provider  | Service Provider GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.           |  |
| Miscellaneous   | neous Voznesenka School is a public school in Fox River, Alaska. It has 108 students in grades PK and K-12. |  |
|   | (235-8549)  |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |
| Potential Command Posts   |   |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |   |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex located in Homer. |  |

Accessibility

## FRITZ CREEK

| <b>Location and Climate</b> | Location Fritz Creek is located 7 miles northeast of Homer, on the north shore of Kachemak Bay, off   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
|                             | of East End Road. It lies at the foot of Bald Mountain (Latitude 59.7484/Longitude -151.2778). Fritz  |  |  |
|                             | Creek falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, |  |  |
|                             | long, cold winters, and mild summers.   |  |  |
|                             | *Fritz Creek relies on Homer for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Homer community      |  |  |
|                             | profile for facilities and services.  |  |  |
| History, Culture, &         | The local name was first reported in 1904 by R.W. Stone of the U.S. Geological Survey. Fritz Creek    |  |  |
| Demographics                | residents rely on Homer for most supplies and services.   |  |  |
| Economy                     | Nearby Homer offers fishing, fish processing and a relatively diverse economy.                        |  |  |
| Subsistence                 | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.                                  |  |  |
| Population                  | 2,024 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate)   |  |  |
| Borough Located In          | Kenai Peninsula Borough   |  |  |
| <b>Incorporation Type</b>   | Unincorporated  |  |  |
| Native Entities             | Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)  |  |  |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| State Troopers     | Anchor Point Trooper Post, 235-8239                           |  |
| Fire               | Fire Kachemak Emergency Service, 235-9811                     |  |
| Medical            | Nearest Hospital in Homer: South Peninsula Hosptial, 235-8101 |  |

|               | TRANSPORTATION   |
|---------------|--|
| Accessibility | East End Road provides access to Homer, which is 7 miles away. The Sterling Highway in Homer     |
|               | provides access to Anchorage and beyond. Homer offers an airport, harbor and docking facilities, |
|               | and a state ferry landing.   |

# FACILITIES & UTILITIES Please see the Homer Community Profile for information on facilities, services and utilities.

**Miscellaneous** Broadband internet and cell phone service is available.

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |  |  |  |
| Local Snill Response Fauinment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Copex located in Homer |  |  |

## **FUNNY RIVER**

| Location and Climate | Funny River is located on the Kenai Peninsula, approximately 15 miles east of Soldotna along the     |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                      | Kenai River, from River mile 29 to 45, off of Funny River Road (Latitude 60.4827/Longitude -         |  |  |  |
|                      | 150.8463). Funny River falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a     |  |  |  |
|                      | semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.  |  |  |  |
|                      | *Funny River relies on Soldotna for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Soldotna         |  |  |  |
|                      | community profile for facilities and services.   |  |  |  |
| History, Culture, &  | Funny River is the local name of a nearby stream, first published in 1904 by the U.S. Geological     |  |  |  |
| Demographics         | Survey. Homesteading and farming expanded to the Funny River area during the late 1950s and          |  |  |  |
|                      | early 1960s. Funny River Road originated as a bulldozed trail from Soldotna to the homesteads. A     |  |  |  |
|                      | paved road now connects Funny River with Soldotna. The community is primarily non-Native;            |  |  |  |
|                      | however, a large portion of the land in this area is owned by Alaska Native corporations (primarily  |  |  |  |
|                      | Cook Inlet Region, Inc.)   |  |  |  |
| Economy              | Most Funny River residents who are employed commute to Soldotna, Kenai and Nikiski, where they       |  |  |  |
| 200                  | work in retail businesses or service operations associated with the oil or tourism industries. There |  |  |  |
|                      | are several farms in the area with cattle or pack horses, and one alpaca ranch. Sport fishing is the |  |  |  |
|                      | ,  |  |  |  |
|                      | major attraction in this area of the peninsula.  |  |  |  |
| Subsistence          | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.                                 |  |  |  |
| Population           | 877 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate)  |  |  |  |
| Borough Located In   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |  |
| Incorporation Type   | Kenai Peninsula Borough Unincorporated   |  |  |  |
| Native Entities      | Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)   |  |  |  |
|                      |  |  |  |  |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| State Troopers     | Ninilchik Trooper Post, 567-3660                                    |  |
| Fire               | Central Emergency Services, 262-4792                                |  |
| Medical            | Nearest Hospital in Soldotna: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404) |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ON ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |  |  |  |
| Funny River Chamber of   | 35850 Pioneer Access Road      |  |  |  |
| Commerce and   | Soldotna, AK 99669             |  |  |  |
| Community  |                                |  |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Accessibility  | The Soldotna and Kenai airports serve local air traffic. The Sterling Highway provides access to |  |
|                | Anchorage and other destinations.  |  |

| Accessibility          | Anchorage and other destinations. |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                        |                                   |  |  |
| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |                                   |  |  |

Please see the Soldotna Community Profile for information on facilities, services and utilities. **Miscellaneous** Broadband internet and cell phone service is available.

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   |   |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex located in Kenai. |  |  |

B-33 **COOK INLET SCP** July 1997 Change 2, January 2017

## **GIRDWOOD**

|   | ~~   | tion   | and | Clin | nate |
|---|------|--------|-----|------|------|
| L | JL.U | LICITI | unu | CHIL | IULE |

Girdwood is located on Turnagain Arm in the Municipality of Anchorage, 35 miles southeast of downtown Anchorage off of the Seward Highway. The area is accessed by the Seward Highway. Girdwood is bordered on three sides by the Chugach State Park and Chugach National Forest ( Latitude 60.9417/Longitude -149.1667). Girdwood falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. \*Girdwood relies on Anchorage for many supplies and services. Please refer to the Anchorage community profile for facilities and services.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The community was named for James E. Girdwood, who staked a claim at Crow Creek in 1896. The Girdwood post office was established in 1907. In 1951, the Seward Highway was completed, linking Anchorage to the Kenai Peninsula. The City of Girdwood was formed during the 1960s, but the community was unified with the City of Anchorage and the Greater Anchorage Area Borough in 1975. Residents enjoy the rural lifestyle of Girdwood. Girdwood is home to the Alyeska Ski Resort. It is frequented by Anchorage and Kenai residents during winter months and tourists during summer months.

#### **Economy**

Local employment includes the school, business, and leisure and hospitality services, including the Alyeska Resort. It is Alaska's most popular ski resort area. Several artists live in the area. Some residents commute to Anchorage. There are many seasonal-use homes in Girdwood.

## Subsistence **Population** Borough Located In

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources. 2,694 (Alaska Population Estimates by Census Tract, July 2013 Estimate)

Municipality of Anchorage Unincorporated

**Incorporation Type Native Entities** 

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc. (CIRI)

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

State Troopers

Girdwood Trooper Post, 783-0972 (scheduled for closure in 2016)

Anchorage Police Department, 786-8900 Girdwood Volunteer Fire & Rescue, 783-2511

Fire Medical

Girdwood Medical Clinic, (783-1355) 131 Lindblad Avenue, Girdwood, Alaska, 99587Nearest Hospitals in Anchorage: Alaska Regional Hospital (276-1131); Providence Hospital (562-2211); Alaska native Medical Center (563-2662)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                             |                |                                 |  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |                |                                 |  |
| Girdwood Chamber of  | P.O. Box 1313               |                | http://www.girdwoodchamber.com/ |  |
| Commerce   | Girdwood, AK 99587          |                |                                 |  |
| Girdwood Community   | P.O. Box 870390             | 272-8401       |                                 |  |
| Council  | Girdwood, AK 99587          | 274-3698 (fax) |                                 |  |
| Scott and Wesley Gerrish   | 250 Egloff Drive            | 343-4024       |                                 |  |
| Neighborhood Library   | Girdwood, AK 99587          |                |                                 |  |
| Turnagain Times  | P.O. Box 1044               | 783-1135       |                                 |  |
| (newspaper)  | Girdwood, AK 99587          | 783-1136 (fax) |                                 |  |
|  |                             |                |                                 |  |

#### **TRANSPORTATION** Accessibility Nearby Anchorage provides a number of transportation options. Girdwood is 38 miles on the Seward highway from Anchorage. Girdwood has a gravel airstrip.

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |
|-----------------------|---|
| Telephone             | Alaska Communications, GCI  |
| Wireless and Internet | Cellular phone service coverage is limited in some developed areas of the valley. Service                   |
| Service Provider      | available from AT&T, GCI, Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.           |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  |
| Radio Stations        | Glacier City Radio, KEUL 88.9 FM, 754 2489  |
| Cable Provider        | GCI   |
| Teleconferencing      | Girdwood Public Library   |
| Electricity           | Chugach Electric Association  |
| Fuel                  | Fuel is available at the Tesoro gas station located at the intersection of the Seward and Alyeska Highways. |

# FACILITIES & UTILITIES Fuel Storage Housing Water & Sewage Miscellaneous Girdwood Elementary School

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |
| Potential Command Posts   |   |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |   |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex located in Anchorage. |  |

COOK INLET SCP B-35 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## HALIBUT COVE

|   |  | ż        |
|---|--|----------|
| Location and Climate  History, Culture, &   | Halibut Cove is in the Kachemak Bay State Park on the Kenai Peninsula. It lies on the south shore of Kachemak Bay, 12 miles across the inlet from the Homer Pit (Latitude 59.5977/Longitude - 151.2238). Halibut Cove is located in the Homer Recording District. Halibut Cove falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.  The Cove was named by W.H. Dall of the U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey in 1880. Between 1911 and  | d        |
| Demographics  | 1928, Halibut Cove had 42 herring salteries and a population of over 1,000, according to one resident. From 1928 to 1975, the population stayed around 40, mostly fishermen.  The contemporary community of Halibut Cove is primarily an artist colony. Several artists live and   |          |
|   | work in Halibut Cove, attracting visitors and apprentices to their galleries and studios.  |          |
| Economy   | Seasonal, businesses rely heavily on tourism and many residents are self-employed. In 2010, 13 residents held commercial fishing permits   |          |
| Subsistence   | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.   |          |
| Population  | 76 (2010 U.S. Census)  |          |
| Borough Located In  | Unorganized  |          |
| Incorporation Type  | Unincorporated   |          |
|   |  |          |
|   | EMERGENCY SERVICES   |          |
| Alaska State Troopers   | Ninilchik Post (567-2046), Anchor Point Trooper Post (235-8239)  |          |
| Fire  |  |          |
| Medical   | Nearest Hospital: South Peninsula Hospital (235-8586, Homer)   |          |
|   |  |          |
| TRANSPORTATION  |  |          |
|   | TRANSPORTATION   |          |
| Accessibility   | TRANSPORTATION  Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry  | /        |
| Accessibility   | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.   | <b>y</b> |
| Accessibility  Airport Facilities   | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry  | <b>y</b> |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services  | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.   | <b>y</b> |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services<br>Freight   | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.   | <b>y</b> |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services  | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.   | У        |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services<br>Freight   | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.   | У        |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services<br>Freight   | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.   | y        |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services<br>Freight   | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI   |          |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services<br>Freight<br>Vessel Support:  | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI   |          |
| Airport Facilities<br>Airline Services<br>Freight<br>Vessel Support:<br>Telephone   | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI   |          |
| Airport Facilities Airline Services Freight Vessel Support:  Telephone Wireless and Internet  | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI   |          |
| Airport Facilities Airline Services Freight Vessel Support:  Telephone Wireless and Internet Service Provider TV Stations Radio Stations                            | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI   |          |
| Airport Facilities Airline Services Freight Vessel Support:  Telephone Wireless and Internet Service Provider TV Stations Radio Stations Cable Provider             | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI   |          |
| Airport Facilities Airline Services Freight Vessel Support:  Telephone Wireless and Internet Service Provider TV Stations Radio Stations Cable Provider Electricity | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI  Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.  See Part III, M. Media  See Part III, M. Media |          |
| Airport Facilities Airline Services Freight Vessel Support:  Telephone Wireless and Internet Service Provider TV Stations Radio Stations Cable Provider             | Halibut cove is an isolated community accessible only by water (boat or float plane). A private ferry service provides the majority of the transportation.  None identified.  None identified.  None identified.  Halibut Cove has a small boat harbor and dock  FACILITIES & UTILITIES  Alaska Communications and GCI   |          |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |                  |  |
|---|------------------|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |                  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None identified. |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None identified. |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None identified. |  |

Halibut Cove residents derive water from a central water source or have water delivered. In addition, 20% of homes have individual wells. Half of the residences in Halibut Cove are fully plumbed and have individual septic systems, while the other half use outhouses (NOAA, 2011)

The community does not have a landfill, or a refuse collection service established.

Several lodges, B&Bs, and rental cabins

No public schools identified.

Housing

Water & Sewage

Miscellaneous

COOK INLET SCP B-36 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

# HAPPY VALLEY

| Location and Climate                | Happy Valley lies on the west coast of the Kenai Peninsula on the Sterling Highway, 22 miles northwest of Homer (Latitude 59.9358/Longitude -151.7372). Happy Valley is located in the Homer Recording District. Happy Valley falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| History, Culture, &<br>Demographics | The local name was reported and published by the U.S. Geological Survey in 1950.  |
| Economy                             | Happy Valley is characterized as a "roadhouse economy." Many of its residents work in larger southern Kenai Peninsula communities or commute to Alaska's oil regions, and seasonal construction jobs.   |
| Subsistence                         | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.  |
| Population                          | 566 (2014, Department of Labor Estimate)  |
| Borough Located In                  | Kenai Peninsula Borough   |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES                            |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Alaska State Troopers                         | Ninilchik Post (567-2046), Anchor Point Trooper Post (235-8239)   |  |  |  |
| Fire  | Fire Anchor Point Volunteer Fire Department and Rescue (235-6700) |  |  |  |
| Medical Anchor Point Health Center (226-2238) |   |  |  |  |
|   | Nearest Hospital in Homer: South Peninsula Hospital (235-8101)    |  |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Accessibility             | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage. A boat launch/retrieval service is available at |  |  |  |  |
|                           | the mouth of Anchor River. Nearby Homer offers an airport, state ferry access, and docking and     |  |  |  |  |
|                           | boat launching facilities (See the Homer Community Profile).                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Airport Facilities</b> | None identified.   |  |  |  |  |
| Airline Services          | None identified.   |  |  |  |  |
| Freight                   | None identified.   |  |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:           | None identified.   |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| Telephone             | Telephone Alaska Communications and GCI.  |                |  |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet | adband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T,  |                |  |  |  |
| Service Provider      | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.  | ō              |  |  |  |
|                       | Wi-Fi available at Anchor Point Library.  | ¥              |  |  |  |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |  |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | ₹              |  |  |  |
| Cable Provider        | Dish, GCI   | ĕ              |  |  |  |
| Electricity           | Homer Electric Association, Inc.  | Ö              |  |  |  |
| Fuel                  | Local Gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane (See Ninilchik and Anchor Point)   |                |  |  |  |
| Housing               | Several lodges in area. Multiple hotels and accommodations available in surrounding communit  | ies            |  |  |  |
| Water & Sewage        | (See Ninilchik, Anchor Point, and Homer.)  The majority of homes use individual water wells and septic tank systems. The remainder of |                |  |  |  |
| Water & Sewage        | residences haul or have water delivered, and use privies. 60% of homes are fully plumbed. Many  |                |  |  |  |
|                       | homes in this area are only used seasonally.  |                |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Refuse hauled to the Borough-operated Central Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16) i                                      | n              |  |  |  |
|                       | Soldotna. The borough also operates a Transfer Station in Homer, which accepts Hazardous wastes, and recycling.                       |                |  |  |  |
|                       | No schools located in the community.  |                |  |  |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT   |                 |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)                  |                 |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts  | None identified |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas None identified  |                 |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment   ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Kenai and Homer. |                 |  |  |  |

B-37 COOK INLET SCP July 1997 **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** Change 2, January 2017

Incorporation Type Unincorporated

## CITY OF HOMER

#### **Location and Climate**

Homer is located on the north shore of Kachemak Bay on the southwestern Kenai Peninsula. The Homer Spit, a 4.5-mile long bar of gravel, extends from the Homer shoreline. It is 227 road miles south of Anchorage, at the southern-most point of the Sterling Highway (Latitude 59.6434/Longitude -151.5555). Homer falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. This area lacks prolonged periods of freezing weather at low altitudes and is characterized by cloudiness and frequent fog. The combination of heavy precipitation and low temperatures at high altitudes in the coastal mountains of southern Alaska accounts for the numerous mountain glaciers.

## History, Culture, & Demographics

The Homer area has been home to Kenaitze Indians for thousands of years. In 1895 the U.S. Geological Survey arrived to study coal and gold resources. Prospectors bound for Hope and Sunrise disembarked at the Homer Spit. The community was named for Homer Pennock, a gold mining company promoter, who arrived in 1896, built living quarters for his crew of 50 on the Spit and mined the beach sands along Cook Inlet, from Homer to Ninilchik. The Homer post office opened shortly thereafter. In 1899, Cook Inlet Coal Fields Company built a town and dock on the Spit, a coal mine at Homer's Bluff Point, and a 7-mile-long railroad which carried the coal to the end of Homer Spit. Various coal mining operations continued until World War I, and settlers continued to trickle into the area, some to homestead in the 1930s and 40s, others to work in the canneries built to process Cook Inlet fish. Coal provided fuel for homes, and there is still an estimated 400 million tons of coal deposits in the vicinity of Homer. The City government was incorporated in March 1964. After the Good Friday earthquake in 1964, the Homer Spit sunk approximately 4 to 6 feet, and several buildings had to be relocated. While commercial and sport fishing are the center of the economic activity, Homer has a large community of artists.

#### Economy

Homer is primarily a fishing, fish processing, trade and service center, and enjoys a considerable seasonal tourist industry. Approximately 10 cruise ships dock in Homer each summer. Sport fishing for halibut and salmon contributes significantly to the economy. In 2014, 1266 area residents held commercial fishing permits. The fish dock is equipped with cold storage facilities, ice manufacturing, and a vacuum fish-loading system. The Alaska Islands and Ocean Visitor Center is popular for tourism and also serves as the headquarters for the Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge and Kachemak Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve. The National Park Service maintains a regional office. Government and health care are major employers. During summer months, the population swells with tourists, as well as students and others seeking fishery employment.

Subsistence Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

5,003 (2010 U.S. Census) Kenai Peninsula Borough 1<sup>st</sup> Class City

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Alaska State Troopers Fire

Police Department

235-3150

Anchor Point Post (235-8239)

Fire Medical Homer Volunteer Fire Department (235-3155); Kachemak Emergency Services (235-9811) Multiple health clinics in community. Nearest Hospital: South Peninsula Hospital (235-8586, Homer)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                         |                |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                 | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                                       |  |
| City of Homer  | 491 East Pioneer Ave.   | 235-8121       | http://www.cityofhomer-ak.gov/                      |  |
|  | Homer AK 99603          | 235-3143 (fax) |   |  |
| Chamber of   | 201 Sterling Hwy        | 235-7740       | http://www.homeralaska.org/                         |  |
| Commerce   | Homer, AK 99603         | 235-8766 (fax) |   |  |
| Port Of Homer  | 4311 Freight Dock Rd.   | 907-235-3160   | http://www.cityofhomer-ak.gov/port                  |  |
|  | Homer, AK 99603         | 235-3152 (fax) |   |  |
| Kachemak Bay   | 95 Sterling Hwy, Ste. 2 | 235-6377/4799  | http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=kbrr.home |  |
| Research Reserve   | Homer, AK 99603         | 235-4794 (fax) |   |  |
| Homer Electric   | 3977 Lake Street        | 235-8551       | http://www.homerelectric.com/                       |  |
| Association  | Homer, AK 99603         | 235-3313 (fax) |   |  |

#### TRANSPORTATION

Accessibility Homer is accessible by the Sterling Highway to Anchorage, Fairbanks, Canada and the lower 48 states. It is often referred to as "The End of the Road," because it lies at the terminus of the

Sterling Highway.

**Airport Facilities** The State owns and operates the Homer Airport, with a 6,700- foot asphalt runway and float plane

basin, and a seaplane base at Beluga Lake. There are four additional private landing strips in the

vicinity.

**Airline Services** Numerous air services, including, but not limited to: Ravn Alaska; Kachemak Air Service; Bald

Mountain Air; Beluga Lake Float Plane Service;; Maritime Helicopters; Stellar Air; Smokey Bay Air;

Emerald Air Service

Freight Air, vessel, truck

Vessel Support: The deep-water dock can accommodate 30-foot drafts, and 340-foot vessels. There is a boat

harbor with moorage for 750 vessels, and a 5-lane boat launch ramp. The Alaska Marine Highway

COMMUNICATIONS

and local ferry services provide water transportation.

#### **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

Alaska Communications, and GCI Telephone Wireless and Internet Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, Service Provider

GCI, and Verizon. Internet service from Alaska communications and GCI

TV Stations See Part III, M. Media

Radio Stations See Part III, M. Media DISH, GCI

Cable Provider Teleconferencing

Electricity

Housing

Provided by Homer Electric Association. Homer Electric Assoc. operates the Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Plant and is part owner of the Alaska Electric Generation & Transmission Cooperative, which operates a gas turbine plant in Soldotna. It also purchases electricity from Chugach Electric.

Fuel Local Gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane

> Numerous hotels, lodges, B&B's, and rental properties. Locations include, but are not limited to: Land's End Resort; Best Western Bidarka Inn; Driftwood Inn & RV Park; Alaska's Pioneer Inn; Bay View Inn; Heritage Hotel-Lodge; Tutka Bay Lodge; Seaside Farms; Ocean Shores Motel; Billikin; numerous B&Bs; Homer Spit Campground/RV Park; Land's End RV Park; Ocean View RV park; Island

Watch B&B

Water & Sewage Over 90% of homes are fully plumbed. Water is supplied by a dam and 35-acre reservoir at Bridge

Creek, is treated, stored in a five 100,000-gallon tank, and piped to the majority of homes in the City. The system provides 2 million gallons per day. Others residents use individual wells or have water delivered to home tanks. City sewage is piped to a deep shaft sewer treatment plant;

capacity is 1.4 million gallons per day.

Miscellaneous Refuse is collected by Alaska Waste, a private firm, and hauled to the Borough-operated Central Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16). The borough also operates a Transfer Station in

Homer, which accepts Hazardous wastes, and recycling.

Eight schools are located in the community, attended by approximately 1,383 students.

## SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

**Potential Command Posts Potential Staging Areas Local Spill Response Equipment** 

Contact City of Homer for available facilities Airport, and other government facilities.

ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Kenai and Homer

CISPRI maintains a response equipment depot in Homer and a sea otter rehabilitation facility in Seldovia. Add- Seldovia to the ADEC connex locations. Seldovia maintains a volunteer oil spill response organization with trained responders and equipment.

**COOK INLET SCP RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** 

| Location and Climate | Hope lies on the northern end of the Kenai Peninsula, on the south shore of the Turnagain Arm of     |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | Cook Inlet. The community lies on the 17-mile Hope Highway, northwest of the Sterling Highway,       |
|                      | near the mouth of Resurrection Creek (Latitude 60.916/Longitude -149.633) Hope is located in the     |
|                      | Seward Recording District. Hope falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized |
|                      | by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.                                     |
| History, Culture, &  | "Hope City" was a mining camp for Resurrection Creek, established in 1896; the Hope post office      |
| Demographics         | began operating in 1897. Portions of the town were destroyed in the 1964 earthquake. There are       |
|                      | two community associations. Many of the homes are vacation or weekend get-a-ways for                 |
|                      | Anchorage and Kenai residents. Tourism peaks in the summer.  |
| Economy              | The school and local retail businesses provide the only employment in Hope. Some mining              |
|                      | activities continue today. A small sawmill is used by the community.                                 |
| Subsistence          | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.                                 |
| Population           | 196 (2014 Department of Labor Estimate)  |
| Borough Located In   | Kenai Peninsula Borough  |
| Incorporation Type   | Unincorporated   |
|                      |  |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES    |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Alaska State Troopers | Cooper Landing Post (595-1233)  |  |
| Fire                  | ire Hope/ Sunrise Volunteer Fire Department (782-3436)  |  |
| Medical               | Nearest Hospitals: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404, Soldotna); Providence Seward Medical |  |
|                       | and Care Center (224-5205, Seward)  |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |                |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |                |  |  |  |
| Post Office  | 19059 Logman Ln                          | 782-3352       |  |  |  |
|  | Hope AK,99605                            | 782-3747 (fax) |  |  |  |
| Hope Community   | 18487 A Avenue                           | 782-3121       |  |  |  |
| Library  | Hope, AK 99605                           | 235-8766 (fax) |  |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Hope is accessible by a 16-mile road off the Sterling highway. Nearby Anchorage and the Kenai |  |  |  |
|                    | area offer a variety of transportation services.  |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | cilities A state-owned 2,000-foot long by 90-foot wide gravel airstrip is available.          |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | e Services None identified.   |  |  |  |
| Freight            | Truck   |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | None identified.  |  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Telephone             | ska Communications, and GCI   |                |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T,   | COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |
| Service Provider      | GCI.  | Ą              |  |  |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | ž              |  |  |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | Σ              |  |  |
| Cable Provider        | None.   | Σ              |  |  |
| Teleconferencing      |   | Ö              |  |  |
| Electricity           | Chugach Electric Association  |                |  |  |
| Fuel                  | Gas stations in nearby communities with gasoline, diesel and propane (See Cooper Landing and Girdwood).   |                |  |  |
| Housing               | Several privately-owned campgrounds, lodges, and B&Bs   |                |  |  |
| Water & Sewage        | Approximately one-fourth of homes use individual water wells and septic tank systems, and are fully plumbed. The school operates its own well water system. Many homes in this area are used only seasonally. |                |  |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Refuse hauled to the Borough-operated Central Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16). The borough operates a transfer site in Hope, which accepts household wastes, and recycling.                  |                |  |  |
|                       | One school in the community, attended by approximately 22 students.   |                |  |  |

## SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

# (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command Posts None-Identified **Potential Staging Areas** 

Contact privately-owned campgrounds.

**Local Spill Response Equipment** ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Kenai, Seward, and Anchorage

B-41 **COOK INLET SCP** July 1997 **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** Change 2, January 2017

## **HOUSTON**

#### **Location and Climate**

Houston is located north of Wasilla in the Mat-Su Borough, 29 miles north of Anchorage. It lies on the George Parks Highway, at mile 174.9 of the Alaska Railroad (Latitude 61.633/Longitude - 149.833). Houston is located in the Palmer Recording District. Houston falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. Winds are frequently lower than the Palmer/Wasilla area, with daily averages ranging from 0 to 6 mph.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Herning Trail (now Willow Creek Sled Trail) was used for freighting supplies to the Willow Creek Mining District. "Houston Siding" was first listed on a blueprint map of the Alaska Railroad in 1917. A railroad spur was constructed to the Janios & Athens coal mine, which supplied coal to Anchorage and the LaTouche Mining Co. in Prince William Sound. In the mid-1920s, the Heaven brothers operated a mink farm at mile 60. In 1953-54, gravels roads and power lines were extended west of Wasilla, and Houston was quickly settled. In 1966, Houston became an incorporated city. In June 1996, the "Miller's Reach" wildfire destroyed more than 37,500 acres in the Houston and Big Lake area, including 433 buildings and homes valued at \$8.9 million. Houston is home to a number of popular recreation sites, including Bonnie Lake, Finger Lake and Long Lake. There are several community organizations, such as Mid-Valley Seniors and the Homesteaders Community Center.

## Economy

Residents are employed in the nearby Wasilla/Palmer area, and some commute to Anchorage. In 2009, one resident held a commercial fishing permit. Houston is a popular fishing center for anglers on the Little Susitna River and area lakes, and there are businesses that perform hospitality services

Subsistence Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type  $\label{prop:continuous} \mbox{Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.}$ 

1,965 (2014 DCCED Commissioner Certified Figure)

Matanuska-Susitna Borough 2nd Class City

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Alaska State Troopers

Fire

Houston Volunteer Fire Department (892-6457); Mat-Su Borough Emergency Services, Ambulance (861-8123, Willow)

Medical

Nearest Hospitals: Mat-Su Regional Medical Center (861-6620, Palmer), Providence Alaska Medical Center (212.3111, Anchorage), Alaska Regional Hospital (276-1131, Anchorage)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |                |                                 |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| City of Houston  | P.O. Box 940027                          | 892-6869       | http://www.houston-ak.gov/      |  |  |  |
|  | Houston AK, 99694                        | 892-7677 (fax) |                                 |  |  |  |
| Chamber of   | P.O. Box 356                             | 892-6812       | http://www.houstonakchamber.com |  |  |  |
| Commerce   | Houston, AK 99603                        | 892-6813 (fax) |                                 |  |  |  |
|  |  |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| TRANSPORTATION   |  |                |                                 |  |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Accessibility             | Houston is accessible by the Parks Highway to Anchorage and beyond |  |  |
| <b>Airport Facilities</b> | A privately-owned turf airstrip                                    |  |  |
| Airline Services          | None identified.   |  |  |
| Freight                   | Truck  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:           | None identified.   |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |                |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Telephone              | Alaska Communications, and GCI  | S              |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, | ē              |  |  |
| Service Provider       | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service from Alaska communications and GCI                         | COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media  | ž              |  |  |
| Radio Stations         | Radio Stations   See Part III, M. Media   |                |  |  |
| Cable Provider         | DISH, GCI   |                |  |  |
| Teleconferencing       |   | ŏ              |  |  |
| Electricity            | Matanuska Electric Association  |                |  |  |
| Fuel                   | Local Gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane  |                |  |  |

## Housing Water & Sewage

Several privately-owned campgrounds, lodges, and B&Bs

60% of residents have individual wells, septic tanks, and complete plumbing. The school uses its own well water system. The remainder haul water and use outhouses. A number of homes in this area are used only seasonally.

Miscellaneous

Refuse hauled to the Borough-operated Central Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A007-20) in Palmer. The borough also operates a Transfer Station in Willow which accepts Hazardous wastes, and recycling.

Two schools in the community, attended by approximately 117 students.

#### **SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT** (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) None identified. Potential Command Posts None identified. Potential Staging Areas Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Sutton and Wasilla

**RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** 

# JAKOLOF BAY

|                             | _   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Location and Climate</b> | Jakolof Bay is on the Kenai Peninsula, in the Kachemak Bay State Park, 6.5 miles northeast of   |
|                             | Seldovia (Latitude 59.4659/Longitude -151.5378). Jakolof Bay is located in the Seldovia   |
|                             | Recording District. Jakolof Bay falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. |
| History, Culture, &         | The local name was first reported in 1915 by the U.S. Geological Survey. Jakolof Bay is connected   |
| Demographics                | by road with Seldovia but neither community is otherwise accessible by road to the outside world.   |
| Economy                     | Local businesses and timber provide the majority of employment. Oyster farming occurs in the area. A university research center is located nearby as well.    |
| Subsistence                 | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.  |
| Population                  | 40 (2000 census)  |
| <b>Borough Located In</b>   | Kenai Peninsula Borough   |
| Incorporation Type          | Unincorporated  |
|                             |   |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES    |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Police Department     | None.   |  |  |  |
| Alaska State Troopers | Ninilchik Post (567-3660)   |  |  |  |
| Fire                  | Homer Volunteer Fire Department (235-3155); Kachemak Emergency Services (235-9811)              |  |  |  |
| Medical               | Nearest hospitals: South Peninsula Hospital (235-8586, Homer); Central Peninsula Hospital (714- |  |  |  |
|                       | 4404, Soldotna)   |  |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Accessibility      | Limited access by air or sea (See Seldovia)   |  |
| Airport Facilities | ies An 1,000- feet long by 35-feet wide public gravel airstrip along beach (tidal affected) |  |
| Airline Services   | None-identified   |  |
| Freight            | Various water taxi services to and from Homer and Seldovia                                  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Small dock  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |  |                |  |
|------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Telephone              | Alaska Communications, and GCI   | S              |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | Cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, GCI.                        | COMMUNICATIONS |  |
| Service Provider       |  | ¥              |  |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media   | ž              |  |
| Radio Stations         | See Part III, M. Media   | ₹              |  |
| Cable Provider         | None.  | ĕ              |  |
| Teleconferencing       |  | Ö              |  |
| Electricity            | Homer Electric Association   |                |  |
| Fuel                   | See Seldovia   |                |  |
| Housing                | Several privately-owned campgrounds, lodges, and B&Bs. See Seldovia.                               |                |  |
| Water & Sewage         | The majority of homes haul water and use privies. A few residents have individual wells and septic |                |  |
|                        | systems. One-third of homes are fully plumbed. Many homes in this area are used only seasonal      |                |  |
| Miscellaneous          | No waste or refuse services (See Seldovia).  |                |  |
|                        | No state - operated schools reported   |                |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |
| <b>Potential Command Posts</b>  | None identified   |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None identified.  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Homer, Kenai, and Seldovia |  |  |

## **KACHEMAK**

| <b>Location and Climate</b> | Kachemak is on the East Road, adjacent to Homer, on the Kenai Peninsula. It is on the northern     |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | shore of Kachemak Bay (Latitude 59.6771/Longitude -151.4199). Kachemak is located in the           |
|                             | Homer Recording District. Kachemak falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone,              |
|                             | characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.                         |
| History, Culture, &         | According to W.H. Dall of the U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, "Ka" means water, "chek" means         |
| Demographics                | cliff, and "mak" is a suffix meaning high, great or large. It is a Native name, first published in |
|                             | 1847 on a Russian Hydrological chart. The city was incorporated in 1961.                           |
| Economy                     | Nearby Homer offers a variety of employment opportunities. There are few businesses within         |
|                             | the city boundaries; supplies and services are provided by Homer.                                  |
| Subsistence                 | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.                               |
| Population                  | 483  |
| <b>Borough Located In</b>   | Kenai Peninsula Borough  |
| Incorporation Type          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Class City   |
|                             |  |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES    |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Police Department     | 235-3150 (contract)   |  |
| Alaska State Troopers | Anchor Point Post (235 8239)  |  |
| Fire                  | Homer Volunteer Fire Department (235-3155, contract); Kachemak Emergency Services (235-         |  |
|                       | 9811)   |  |
| Medical               | Nearest hospitals: South Peninsula Hospital (235-8586, Homer); Central Peninsula Hospital (714- |  |
|                       | 4404, Soldotna)   |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                |          |                  |
|--|----------------|----------|------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS        | PHONE    | WEBSITE/EMAIL    |
| City of Kachemak   | P.O. Box 958   | 253-8897 | kachemak@xyz.net |
|  | Homer AK 99603 | 235-8854 |                  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage and beyond. Nearby, Homer offers an |  |  |
|                    | airport, harbor/dock, and State Ferry access.   |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | See Homer   |  |  |
| Airline Services   | See Homer   |  |  |
| Freight            | Air, vessel, truck  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | See Homer   |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |  |               |  |
|------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Telephone              | Alaska Communications, and GCI   | 7             |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from  | ₫             |  |
| Service Provider       | AT&T, GCI, and Verizon. Internet service from Alaska communications and GCI  | 8             |  |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media   | Ž             |  |
| Radio Stations         | See Part III, M. Media   | ₹             |  |
| Cable Provider         | DISH, GCI  | COMMUNICATION |  |
| Teleconferencing       | Alaska Communications, and GCI   | O             |  |
| Electricity            | Homer Electric Association   |               |  |
| Fuel                   | Local Gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane   |               |  |
| Fuel Storage           | See Homer.   |               |  |
| Housing                | Several lodges and B&Bs (See Homer).   |               |  |
| Water & Sewage         | Residents haul water, have water delivered to home storage tanks, or have individual wells   |               |  |
|                        | and/or cisterns. The City of Homer provides some homes with piped sewer, and the remaind use individual septic tank systems or privies. Approximately 75% of households are fully plumbed. Some homes in this area are used only seasonally.                     |               |  |
| Miscellaneous          | Refuse is collected by Alaska Waste, a private firm, and hauled to the Borough-operated Cent Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16) in Soldotna. The borough also operates a Transfer Station in Homer, which accepts Hazardous wastes, and recycling. | ral           |  |
|                        | Two schools in the community, attended by approximately 527 students.  |               |  |

## SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

## (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command Posts See Homer
Potential Staging Areas See Homer

Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Homer, Kenai, and Seldovia

COOK INLET SCP B-46 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## **KALIFORNSKY**

| <b>Location and Climate</b>   Ka | alifornsky is located on the Kenai Peninsula on the east shore of Cook Inlet. This area lies on |
|----------------------------------|---|
|----------------------------------|---|

Kalifornsky Beach Road, and is not locally considered a community. It lies off the Sterling Highway, 10 miles south of the City of Kenai (Latitude 60.4866/ Longitude -151.1426). Kalifornsky is located in the Kenai Recording District. Kalifornsky falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

History, Culture, & Demographics The village of Kalifonsky was first noted in 1916 by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. The family name "Kalifornsky" is attributed to a Dena'ina Indian who worked at the Fort Ross colony in California between 1812 and the 1820s; "Kali" means fishermen. Peter Kalifornsky, now deceased, was born in the village and was the last fluent speaker of the Lower Cook Inlet dialect of the Dena'ina language.

**Economy** 

Nearby Kenai and Soldotna offer a variety of employment opportunities. Kalifornsky Beach Road is well-traveled by Kenai River sport fishing enthusiasts. The economy of the area is diverse: oil and gas processing, timber, commercial and sport fishing, government, retail businesses and tourism-related services provide employment.

Subsistence

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

Population

8,534 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Borough Located In

Kenai Peninsula Borough

Incorporation Type | CDP

EMERGENCY SERVICES

| EIVIERGENCT SERVICES  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Police Department     |   |  |  |  |
| Alaska State Troopers | Soldotna Post (262-4453)  |  |  |  |
| Fire                  | Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) (262-4792/4453)          |  |  |  |
| Medical               | Nearest Hospital: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404, Soldotna) |  |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage and beyond. |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | See Kenai and Soldotna  |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | See Kenai and Soldotna  |  |  |  |
| Freight            | Air, vessel, truck  |  |  |  |
| Vessel Sunnort     | See Kenai and Soldotna  |  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Telephone             | aska Communications, and GCI  |               |  |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from         | ₽             |  |  |  |
| Service Provider      | AT&T, GCI, and Verizon. Internet service from Alaska communications and GCI                     | ₹             |  |  |  |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | Ž             |  |  |  |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | COMMUNICATION |  |  |  |
| Cable Provider        | DISH, GCI   | õ             |  |  |  |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Communications, and GCI  | 0             |  |  |  |
| Electricity           | Homer Electric Association  |               |  |  |  |
| Fuel                  | Local Gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane  |               |  |  |  |
| Fuel Storage          | See Kenai and Soldotna  |               |  |  |  |
| Housing               | Several lodges and B&Bs (See Kenai and Soldotna).   |               |  |  |  |
| Water & Sewage        | All homes are connected to individual water wells and septic tank systems and are fully         |               |  |  |  |
|                       | plumbed. The schools also have well systems. Many houses in this area are used only seasonally. |               |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Refuse is collected by Alaska Waste, a private firm, and hauled to the Borough-operated Cent    | tral          |  |  |  |
|                       | Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16). The landfill also accepts Hazardous wastes, a | nd            |  |  |  |
|                       | recycling.  |               |  |  |  |
|                       | One school in the community, attended by approximately 390 students.                            |               |  |  |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)                            |  |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   See Kenai or Soldotna  |  |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   See Kenai or Soldotna  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment   ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Homer, Kenai, and Seldovia |  |  |  |  |

| Location and Climate | Kasilof is located on the east shore of Cook Inlet on the Kenai Peninsula. It lies on the Sterling Highway, 12 miles south of the City of Kenai (Latitude 60.3249/Longitude -151.2568). Kasilof is located in the Kenai Recording District. Kasilof falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. |
|----------------------|---|
| History, Culture, &  | Kasilof was an agricultural settlement of Kenaitze Indians, which grew around a stockade built by   |
| Demographics         | the Russian Kolomin of the Lebedef-Lastochkin Company. A partial excavation of the area in 1937 found 31 well-preserved houses. Kasilof is a geographic location on the Kenai Peninsula, rather than a community. Most residents now are non-Native.  |
| Economy              | The economy of the Kenai area is diverse: oil and gas processing, timber, commercial and sport fishing, government, retail businesses and tourism-related services provide employment. In 2009, 122 Kasilof residents held commercial fishing permits.  |
| Subsistence          | Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.  |
| Population           | 560 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)   |
| Borough Located In   | Kenai Peninsula Borough   |
| Incorporation Type   | CDP   |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES    |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Police Department     | None.  |  |  |  |
| Alaska State Troopers | Soldotna Post (262-4453)   |  |  |  |
| Fire                  | e   Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) Fire/Rescue/EMT (262-4792/4453) |  |  |  |
| Medical               | Multiple clinics in nearby communities (See Kenai, Soldotna, Homer)          |  |  |  |
|                       | Nearest Hospital: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404, Soldotna)            |  |  |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |          |   |  |
|--|--|----------|---|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS  | PHONE    | WEBSITE/EMAIL                                     |  |
| Cohoe/Kasilof  | P.O. Box 592                                       |          |   |  |
| Community Council, Inc.  | Kasilof AK 99610                                   |          |   |  |
| Public Library   | PO Box 176<br>Kasilof, AK 99610                    | 260-3959 | http://kasilofpubliclibrary.org/                  |  |
| Post Office  | 23758 Kalifornsky<br>Beach Rd<br>Kasilof, AK 99610 | 262-7458 | http://www.uspspostoffices.com/ak/kasilof/kasilof |  |
| Kasilof Regional Historic<br>Association                         | P.O. Box 3<br>Kasilof, AK 99610                    | 262-2999 | http://www.kasilofhistoricalsociety.org/          |  |
| Tustamena 200  | P.O. Box 220<br>Kasilof, AK 99610                  | 394-1318 | http://tustumena200.com/                          |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | ccessibility The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage and beyond.   |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | The State owns and operates the 2,165-foot gravel airstrip, and there are three additional private airstrips in the vicinity. See Kenai and Soldotna |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | See Kenai and Soldotna   |  |  |  |
| Freight            | Air, truck   |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | There is a boat launch at the Kasilof River. See Kenai, Soldotna, and Homer  |  |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Telephone              | ka Communications, and GCI  |  |  |  |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | padband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from   |  |  |  |  |
| Service Provider       | AT&T, GCI, and Verizon. Internet service from Alaska communications and GCI   | 5  |  |  |  |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media  | Ž  |  |  |  |
| Radio Stations         | See Part III, M. Media  | band internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from CGCI, and Verizon. Internet service from Alaska communications and GCI STREAM OF THE COMMUNICATION OF THE COMMUNICA |  |  |  |
| Cable Provider         | DISH, GCI   | i, GCI   |  |  |  |
| Teleconferencing       | laska Communications, and GCI   |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity            | Homer Electric Association  |  |  |  |  |
| Fuel                   | Local Gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane  |  |  |  |  |
| Fuel Storage           | See Kenai, Soldotna, and Homer  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing                | Several lodges and B&Bs (See Kenai, Soldotna, Homer).   |  |  |  |  |
| Water & Sewage         | The majority of homes use individual water wells and septic tanks and are fully plumbed. The school operated its own well water and treatment system. |  |  |  |  |

## **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

## Miscellaneous

Borough-operated Central Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16) in Soldotna. The borough also operates a refuse transfer site is available at mile 110.4 Sterling Highway in Kasilof. The landfill also accepts Hazardous wastes, and recycling

There is one school located in the community, attended by 181 students

## **SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT**

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command PostsSee Kenai and SoldotnaPotential Staging AreasSee Kenai and Soldotna

Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Homer and Kenai

#### **Location and Climate**

Kenai is located on the Kenai Spur Highway along the western coast of the Kenai Peninsula, fronting Cook Inlet, and on the western boundary of the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge. It is approximately 65 air miles and 155 highway miles southwest of Anchorage via the Sterling Highway (Latitude 60.5537/Longitude -151.2546).

Kenai falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

## History, Culture, & **Demographics**

Prior to Russian settlement, Kenai was a Dena'ina Athabascan Indian village. Russian fur traders first arrived in 1741, at which time, about 1,000 Dena'ina lived in the village of Shk'ituk't, near the River, and the traders called the people "Kenaitze," or "Kenai people." In 1791, a fortified Russian trading post, Fort St. Nicholas, was constructed for fur and fish trading, the second permanent Russian settlement in Alaska. In 1849, the Holy Assumption Russian Orthodox Church was established. A post office was established in 1899. Through the 1920s, commercial fishing was the primary activity. In 1940, homesteading enabled the area to develop. The first dirt road from Anchorage was constructed in 1951. In 1957, oil was discovered at Swanson River, 20 miles northeast of Kenai - the first major Alaska oil strike. The city was incorporated in 1960. In 1965, offshore oil discoveries in Cook Inlet fueled a period of rapid growth. Kenai has been a growing center for oil exploration, production and services since that time. Alaska Natives represent 12% of the population; a federally recognized tribe is located in the community – the Kenaitze Indian Tribe.

#### Economy

In 1965, offshore oil discoveries in Cook Inlet fueled a period of rapid growth. Kenai has been a growing center for the oil and gas industry since that time, providing services and supplies for Cook Inlet's oil and natural gas drilling and exploration. Tesoro Alaska's oil refining operations and the now-closed Unocal urea plant are located in north Kenai. Both in-state and out-of-state visitors, especially for sport fishing along the Kenai River, provide a significant tourism industry. Other important economic sectors include sport, subsistence and commercial fishing, fish processing, timber and lumber harvesting, agriculture, transportation services, construction and retail trade. Approximately 222 area residents hold commercial fishing permits. The largest employers are the borough school district, Peak Oilfield Services, Tesoro Alaska, the borough, and Central Peninsula General Hospital. Logging of spruce bark beetle-killed timber is a growing industry in the area.

## Subsistence Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type **Native Entities**

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

7,229 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Figure)

Kenai Peninsula Borough Home Rule City

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Inc.

Profit: CIRI Inc.

Village: Kenai Natives Association

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Police Department Alaska State Troopers

City Police Department (283-7879) Soldotna Detachment (283-8590)

Fire

City Fire Department (283-7666); Kachemak Emergency Services (235-9811) Civil Air Patrol; Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) Fire/Rescue/EMT (262-4792/4453)

Medical

Multiple clinics within community

Nearest Hospital: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404, Soldotna)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                       |                |                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION A   | DDRESS                | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL         |  |
| City of Kenai 21   | 10 Fidalgo Ave, # 200 | 283-7535       | www.ci.kenai.ak.us    |  |
| Ke   | enai AK, 99611        | 283-3014 (fax) |                       |  |
| Chamber of 40  | 02 Overland           | 283-7978       | info@kenaichamber.org |  |
| <b>Commerce</b> Ke   | enai AK 99611         | 283-2230 (fax) | www.kenaichamber.org  |  |
| Visitor and 11   | 1471 Kenai Spur Hwy., | 283-1991       | www.visitkenai.com/   |  |
| Convention Bureau Ke   | enai AK, 99611        | 283-2230 (fax) |                       |  |
| Kenai Natives 21   | 15 Fidalgo Ave, #203  | 283-4851       |                       |  |
| <b>Association</b> Ke  | enai AK 99611         | 283-4854 (fax) |                       |  |
| Kenaitze Indian P.   | .O.Box 988            | 283-3633       | www.kenaitze.org/     |  |
| <b>Tribe</b> Ke  | enai AK, 99611        | 283-3052 (fax) |                       |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |                |                          |  |
|--|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |                |                          |  |
| Peninsula Clarion  | P.O. Box 3009                            | 283-3633       | www.peninsulaclarion.com |  |
| (newspaper)  | Kenai AK 99611                           | 283-3052 (fax) |                          |  |

|                    | TRANSPORTATION   |
|--------------------|--|
| Accessibility      | Homer is accessible by the Sterling Highway to Anchorage and beyond.   |
| Airport Facilities | The City-owned Kenai Municipal Airport provides a 7,575' asphalt runway, a 1,000' turf strip, a float plane strip, and helicopter service. A Flight Service Station is available. Float plane facilities are also available at Island Lake and Arness Lake. There are five additional privately-owned airstrips in the vicinity. |
| Airline Services   | Numerous air services, including, but not limited to: Ravn Alaska; Grant Aviation; Southcentral Air (freight); Alaska West Air; Justin Tyme Air Service; Kenai Air Alaska; Kenai Aviation; White's Air Service; 4W Air   |
| Freight            | Air, truck   |
| Vessel Support:    | The Kenai City Dock and boat ramp are located near the mouth of the Kenai River. There are also a number of private commercial fish processing docks, but no boat moorage.   |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | Alaska Communications, and GCI  | S              |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T,       | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider      | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service from Alaska communications and GCI                               | Z              |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | Ž              |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | ĭ              |
| Cable Provider        | DISH, GCI   | ō              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network; Kenai Peninsula Legislative Information Office                     | 0              |
| Electricity           | Provided by Homer Electric Association.   |                |
| Fuel                  | Gasoline and diesel   |                |
| Housing               | Numerous hotels, Lodges, and B&Bs. Including, but not limited to: Katmai Hotel; Kenai King's In     | n;             |
|                       | Uptown Motel; Kenai Merit Inn; Harborside Cottages; Alicia's Eagle Rock Lodge; Daniels Lake Lo      | dge;           |
|                       | Tanglewood B&B Summit Lake Lodge; Overland RV Park; Betty's RV Park; Beluga Lookout RV Pa           | ırk            |
| Water & Sewage        | Water is supplied by three artesian wells, is treated and piped to 75% of households. A fourth well |                |
|                       | is under construction. Sewage is piped and receives secondary treatment. The remaining 25% of       | of             |
|                       | households use individual water wells and septic systems.   |                |
| Miscellaneous         | Refuse is collected by Alaska Waste, a private firm, and hauled to the Borough-operated Centra      | i              |
|                       | Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16) in Soldotna. The borough also operates a Transfe   | er             |
|                       | Station, which accepts Hazardous wastes, and recycling.   |                |
|                       | There are 5 schools located in the community, attended by approximately 1,963 students.             |                |
|                       | Natural gas from Enstar is primarily used for home heating purposes                                 |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | Contact City of Kenai for available facilities                   |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | Airport, and other government facilities.                        |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Kenai and Homer |  |  |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH

#### Location and Climate

The Kenai Peninsula Borough is comprised of the Kenai Peninsula, Cook Inlet, and a large unpopulated area northeast of the Alaska Peninsula. The borough includes portions of the Chugach National Forest, Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, Kenai Fjords National Park, and portions of the Lake Clark and Katmai National Park. The twin cities of Kenai and Soldotna are the population centers of the borough, approximately 65 air miles south of Anchorage.

The Kenai Peninsula Borough is split between the transitional and maritime climate zones. The region experiences cold winters and a drier, transitional climate toward the western end, and a strong maritime influence on its eastern end.

## History, Culture, & Demographics

The Kenaitze Indians (Dena'ina) have occupied the Peninsula historically. The City of Kenai was founded in 1791 as a Russian fur trading post. In the early 1900s cannery operations and construction of the railroad spurred development. The Kenai Peninsula was the site of the first major Alaska oil strike, in 1957, and has been a center for exploration and production since that time. The borough was incorporated as a second-class borough in 1964. The Kenai River is a major sport fishing location for both state residents and tourists. The river is world renowned for trophy king and silver salmon, so the Peninsula is well-traveled by sportsmen during summer months.

#### **Economy**

The borough economy is diverse. Off-shore oil and gas production in Cook Inlet and downstream production primarily take place north of Kenai. In-state, out-of-state, and overseas travelers visit the Kenai Peninsula for sport fishing and other recreational activities. Other important economic sectors include commercial fishing and fish processing. In 2009, 1,407 borough residents held commercial fishing permits, which allow fishing for salmon, cod, halibut, and other species. Retail centers have developed in the Soldotna, Kenai, Homer, and Seward areas.

Subsistence Population  $\label{thm:continuous} \mbox{Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.}$ 

cated in N//

57,763 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Figure)

Borough Located In Incorporation Type

Second Class Borough

Native Entities

See individual communities for Native Entities

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

**Police Department** 

Some local communities (Kenai, Soldotna, etc.) have local police departments, all other areas of the borough are covered by the Department of Public Safety via several AST posts.

Alaska State Troopers

Soldotna Detachment (262-4453)

Fire

Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) Fire/Rescue/EMT (262-4792) See individual communities within the borough for additional information

Medical

Multiple clinics within community as well as hospitals located in Homer, Seward, and Soldotna. See additional information listed under these communities for additional information.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |                |                                  |  |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |                |                                  |  |
| Kenai Peninsula  | 144 N. Binkley Street                    | 262-4441       | jblankenship@kpb.us              |  |
| Borough  | Soldotna AK, 99669                       | 262-1892 (fax) |                                  |  |
| Kenai Peninsula  | 144 N. Binkley Street                    | 714-2160       | http://www.kpb.us/assembly-clerk |  |
| <b>Borough Assembly</b>  | Soldotna AK, 99669                       | 714-2388 (fax) | jblankenship@kpb.us              |  |

| TRANSPORTATION            |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Accessibility             | Most communities within the borough are accessible by the Sterling Highway to Anchorage and |  |
|                           | points beyond. These same communities and most others are also accessible by air and/or     |  |
|                           | water through numerous airports harbors and other private docks.                            |  |
| <b>Airport Facilities</b> | See individual communities for airport information  |  |
| Airline Services          | Scheduled and charter small plane, airlines, and helicopter services are available.         |  |
| Freight                   | Air, truck, water   |  |
| Vessel Support:           | The State Ferry serves Homer  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |          |
|-----------------------|--|----------|
| Telephone             | Numerous hard lined and cellular companies provide service across the borough.               | COMMUNIC |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T | جَ جَ    |
| Service Provider      | and GCI among others.  | ΣĚ       |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media   | 8        |

## **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

**Radio Stations** 

See Part III, M. Media

near Soldotna.

Cable Provider

DISH, GCI

Teleconferencing Electricity

Alaska Teleconferencing Network; Kenai Peninsula Legislative Information Office

Provided by Homer Electric Association, Chugach Electric Association, and others including private generation.

Gasoline, diesel, propane Fuel

Fuel Storage The borough has small fuel tanks servicing buildings and schools in areas where natural gas is not available. See individual communities for additional information.

Housing Numerous hotels, lodges, campgrounds, and B&Bs. See individual communities for additional information.

Water & Sewage Miscellaneous Public and/or private water supplies and sewage are available across most of the borough.

The borough operates the Central Peninsula Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16) near Soldotna. The borough also operates several transfer station. The Central Peninsula Borough Landfill accepts Hazardous wastes on specified days, and also provides for recycling wastes.

There are 43 schools located in the community, attended by approximately 9,150 students.

Natural gas provided to portions of the borough is a primary source of heat in areas where available.

#### SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

**Potential Command Posts Potential Staging Areas Local Spill Response Equipment**  Contact Kenai Peninsula Borough or local communities for available facilities.

Airport, and other government facilities. Emergency response equipment owned by CISPRI is located at and nearby their office in Nikiski. Additional spill response resources are held by several companies and cities within the borough. ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations are in Seward, Homer, and

**COOK INLET SCP** B-53 **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** 

## Formerly Knik, and not to be confused with Knik River

#### Location and Climate

Knik-Fairview is on the northwest bank of the Knik Arm of Cook Inlet, 37 road miles northwest of Anchorage in the Mat-Su Borough. It lies south of Wasilla, Big Lake and Meadow Lakes, off of Knik-Goose Bay Road and Fairview Loop Road (Latitude 61.5169/Longitude -149.59373). Knik-Fairview falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

## History, Culture, & Demographics

Knik is a Dena'ina (Tanaina) Athabascan Indian name meaning "fire," which originally applied to several villages at the head of Cook Inlet. A Russian Orthodox mission was in Knik as early as 1835. The primary village was listed as "Kinik" in the 1880 U.S. Census. Gold found in Interior Alaska in 1908 brought prospectors and supplies to disembark at Knik. Construction of the Iditarod Trail brought mail from Knik to Nome and shipments of gold by dog team to meet the boat at Knik. At its peak between 1913 and 1915, the town was home to 500 people during the summer and 1,000 during the winter. For a while, more Dena'ina lived in Knik than did white settlers and miners. When the Alaska Railroad bypassed Knik in 1915, most residents relocated to Anchorage and Wasilla. Camp 13 of the Matanuska Colony, with 6 farms, was established along Fairview Road in 1935. Land was also homesteaded by veterans after World War II and the Korean War. Most of the historic docks and commercial district were destroyed in the 1960s when Knik-Goose Bay Road was constructed. This community is relatively large, with 6,146 total housing units as of July 1, 2015. Knik, a check-point for the Iditarod Sled Dog Race, is called the "Dog Mushing Center of the World." High-school students are bused to Wasilla. Low housing costs, the semi-rural lifestyle, and a tolerable commute to Anchorage have supported new growth in this portion of the Mat-Su Valley.

**Economy** 

59% of residents (6,683) employed in 2014. 84% employed in private sector, 9% local government.

Subsistence Population Borough Located In Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

17,617 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate) Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Incorporation Type
Native Entities

Unincorporated (Census Designated Place)

Regional: None

## EMERGENCY SERVICES

State Troopers Palmer/Mat-Su West Alaska State Trooper Post (745-2131)

Fire Borough Fire Department

Medical Auxiliary health care provided

Auxiliary health care provided by Valley Hospital clinic in Wasilla (352-2888) or hospital in Palmer (746-8600) or Anchorage Hospitals. Local emergency service is provided by volunteers.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                  |                   |                          |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                          | PHONE             | WEBSITE/EMAIL            |
| Knikatnu, Incorporated   | P.O. Box 872130, Wasilla, AK     | 376-2845          | knikcorp@gci.net         |
| (Village Corporation)  | 99687                            | 376-2847 (fax)    |                          |
| Knik Tribal Council  | P.O. Box 877885, Wasilla, AK     | 373-7991          | kniktribe@matonline.net  |
| (Village Council)  | 99687                            | 373-2161 (fax)    |                          |
| Friends of Old Knik  | HC 30 Box 5480-B, Knik, AK 99654 | 373-2161          |                          |
| Knik-Fairview  | P.O. Box 877291, Wasilla, AK     | 376-7056 (William | KFCC@pobox.mtaonline.net |
| Community Council  | 99687-7476                       | Johnson)          |                          |
| (Non-Profit Corporation)   |                                  |                   |                          |

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

#### Accessibility

The George Parks Highway, Glenn Highway, and other local roads connect the area to Anchorage, the remainder of the state, and Canada. The Alaska Railroad serves the Fairbanks to Seward route. The Wasilla and Palmer airports provide scheduled commuter and air taxi services. Float planes land at Wasilla Lake, Jacobsen Lake, and Lake Lucille. There are ten additional private airstrips in the vicinity. Commercial jet flights are operated out of Anchorage International Airport.

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |                                 |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Telephone              | Matanuska Telephone Association | ₽£    |
| Wireless and Internet  | Available                       | MM TA |
| Service Provider       |                                 | O Col |

|                  | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |
|------------------|---|
| TV Stations      | KAKM, KTUU, KIMO, KTVA, KYES, K25FM, K27FJ, K50EP, K39EP, K43EY, K44EQ, K46EN,  |
|                  | K49EE, K52FI, K53FN, K63FT, K64FA, K65GM, K67GT, K68FF  |
| Radio Stations   | AM Stations: KENI, KFQD, KBYR, KTZN, KUDO, KHAR, KSLD, KCHU, KJNP, KSRM, KBBI, KGTL,                                    |
|                  | KIAM  |
|                  | FM Stations: KFAT, KRPM, KNIK, KGOT, KASH, KQEZ, KNBA, KSKA, KEAG, KDBZ, KWHL,  |
|                  | KYMG, KRUA, KATB, KAFC  |
| Cable Provider   |   |
| Teleconferencing |   |
| Electricity      | Matanuska Electric Association  |
| Fuel             | None identified.  |
| Fuel Storage     | None identified.  |
| Housing          | Unknown   |
| Water & Sewage   | Unknown   |
| Miscellaneous    | The borough operates the Palmer Matanuska-Susitna Borough Central Landfill, a class I landfill                          |
|                  | (ADEC # SW1A001-16). The borough also operates several transfer station. The borough landfill accepts hazardous wastes. |
|                  | ·   |
|                  | There are 2 schools located in the community, attended by approximately 914 students.                                   |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT         |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| (Contact I                     | ocal officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |
| Potential Command Posts        |   |  |
| Potential Staging Areas        |   |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment |   |  |

## LAZY MOUNTAIN

#### Location and Climate

The community lies at the base of 3,720-foot Lazy Mountain, 3 miles east of Palmer in the Mat-Su Borough. It lies east of the Matanuska River, off the Old Glenn Highway. It is approximately 45 miles from Anchorage (Latitude 61.6283/Longitude -149.0460). Lazy Mountain is located in the Palmer Recording District.

Lazy Mountain falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

## History, Culture, & Demographics

Around 1900, "Palmer's Upper House," a boat-accessible trading post, was located on the east side of the Matanuska River, just upriver from today's Matanuska River Bridge on the Old Glenn Highway. George Palmer's store catered to Dena'ina Athabascans who traded with the Ahtna from Copper River. The area was homesteaded as early as 1915, when the railroad brought employment. Lazy Mountain Children's Home operated from 1947 until the early 1960s. At one time, the Mat-Su Borough established a ski lift and warm-up hut at the Lazy Mountain recreation area. It has since been dismantled.

Lazy Mountain is a large developed area outside of Palmer. Most residents are non-Native. Students are bused to schools in Butte or Palmer. As of July 1, 2015 there were 677 total housing units (Alaska Gazetteer).

**Economy** 

51% of population (582) employed in 2014. 75% employed in private sector, 14% local

government, 10% state government (2014)

Subsistence Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

1,578 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate) Organized

Unincorporated (Census Designated Place)

**Native Entities** 

**EMERGENCY SERVICES** 

State Troopers

Palmer/Mat-Su West Alaska State Trooper Post, 453 South Valley Way, Palmer, AK 99645

Phone: 745-2131; Fax: 269-5465

Regional: None

Fire

Mat-Su Borough Emergency Services (861-8000)

Medical

Lazy Mountain Public Health Nursing - Mat-Su Itinerant Nursing; 3223 East Parks Hwy, Suite3,

Wasilla, AK 99654 Phone: 352-6600 Fax: 376-3096

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                    |          |               |  |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS            | PHONE    | WEBSITE/EMAIL |  |
| Lazy Mountain  | 16005A E. Shawn Sr | 775-0223 |               |  |
| Community Council  | Palmer, AK 99645   |          |               |  |

| TRANSPORTATION      |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Accessibility       | The George Parks Highway, Glenn Highway, and other local roads connect the area to  |  |
|                     | Anchorage, the remainder of the state, and Canada. The Alaska Railroad serves the Fairbanks to Seward route. The Wasilla and Palmer airports provide scheduled commuter and air taxi services. Float planes land at Wasilla Lake, Jacobsen Lake, and Lake Lucille. There are ten additional private airstrips in the vicinity. Commercial jet flights are operated out of Anchorage |  |
| Ainmont Forcilities | International Airport.  |  |
| Airport Facilities  | The Lazy Mountain Area is served by numerous private airports.  |  |
| Airline Services    | Scheduled and charter small plane, airlines, and helicopter services are available.   |  |
| Freight             | Air, truck, water   |  |
| Vessel Support:     | The State Ferry serves Homer  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |       |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
| Telephone             | GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)   | S     |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from | TIONS |
| Service Provider      | AT&T, GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from GCI and MTA.               | ¥     |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | Ĭ     |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | ₹     |
| Cable Provider        | DISH, GCI   | COMI  |
| Teleconferencing      |   | Ö     |
| Electricity           | Matanuska Electric Association  |       |

|                | FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |
|----------------|--|
| Fuel           |  |
| Fuel Storage   |  |
| Housing        | Unknown  |
| Water & Sewage | Unknown  |
| Miscellaneous  | The borough operates the Palmer Matanuska-Susitna Borough Central Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A001-16). The borough also operates several transfer station. The borough landfill accepts hazardous wastes. |
|                | There are 3 schools located in the community, attended by approximately 1,688 students.  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT         |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (Contact le                    | ocal officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts        |   |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas        |   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment |   |  |  |

COOK INLET SCP B-57 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH

|        |       | -1 -1:  |      |
|--------|-------|---------|------|
| Locati | on an | a , ,,, | тато |
|        |       |         |      |

The borough is comprised of the lush farmlands of the Matanuska and Susitna Valleys, approximately 40 miles northeast of Anchorage (Latitude 61.6811/Longitude -149.0913) The area encompasses 24681.50 sq. miles of land and 578.30 sq. miles of water. Matanuska-Susitna Borough falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

By 1920, gold, coal mining, and construction of the Alaska railroad sustained the local population. The Matanuska Valley was settled by homesteaders who led an agricultural lifestyle in the 1930s. Construction of the statewide road system and the rich farmlands fueled population growth. Today, Borough residents enjoy a more rural lifestyle close to metropolitan Anchorage. Low housing costs, the rural lifestyle, and a reasonable commute to Anchorage for employment and services has made the Mat-Su Borough one of the fastest growing areas of Alaska in recent years.

### Economy

The economy is diverse, and residents are employed in a variety of retail, professional, and government occupations. Top employers are Mat-Su schools, Valley Hospital, Wal-Mart, Carrs/Safeway, and Fred Meyer. About one-third of the borough's labor force commutes to Anchorage for employment.

Subsistence Population

Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

Borough Located In Incorporation Type 100,178 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Population)
Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Second Class Borough

Native Entities | See in

See individual communities for Native Entities

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Police Department State Troopers Wasilla Police Department (352-5401)

Palmer/Mat-Su West Alaska State Trooper Post, 453 South Valley Way, Palmer, AK 99645

Phone: 745-2131; Fax: 269-5465

Fire Medical Mat-Su Borough Emergency Services (861-8000)

**Medical** | Mat-Su Regional Medical Center (861-6000)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                      |          |                         |
|--|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS              | PHONE    | WEBSITE/EMAIL           |
| Matanuska-Susitna  | 350 East Dahlia Ave. | 861-7801 | http://www.matsugov.us/ |
| Borough  | Palmer, AK 99645     |          |                         |
| Mat-Su Convention  | 501 N. Gulkana St    | 746-5000 | http://www.matsugov.us/ |
| and Visitors Bureau,   | Palmer, AK 99645     |          |                         |
| Incorporated   |                      |          |                         |

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

#### Accessibility

The Matanuska-Susitna Borough can be accessed via the Glenn Highway, George Parks Highway, and Denali Highway. There are four public transit providers operating throughout the borough and connecting to Anchorage. Ocean access is provided through Port MacKenzie, at the head of Cook Inlet along the Knik Arm. The port includes a 1250' trestle dock with -60 feet of water at low tide, and a 500 foot bulkhead barge dock with -20 feet of water at low tide. The docks are configured to handle bulk commodities. A 32-mile rail extension is being completed to connect the port to the Alaska Railroad mainline. The Alaska Railroad bisects the Matanuska-Susitna Borough on its way from Anchorage to Fairbanks. There are over 180-miles of rail within the borough along which passengers can board or disembark at "whistle stops".

### **Airport Facilities**

The borough has the highest concentration of public and private airports in the nation. With 10 public airports and over 200 private airports, over 1,000 aircraft, more pilots per capita than most of the rest of Alaska and the nation, and millions of dollars of economic impacts to the region's economy, aviation is vitally important to the economy of the region and lifestyle of its residents. The borough contains over 200 airports concentrated primarily along the road system. The largest concentration of airports occurs between the Cities of Wasilla and Palmer, but the Willow and Talkeetna areas also have a significant number of airports. Most of the airports are privately owned and operated and used for travel, sightseeing, and recreation. There are also public airports at Palmer, Wasilla, and Talkeetna. The borough has many active floatplane lake and some of these lakes have been registered with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

## **TRANSPORTATION**

Virtually all lakes large enough are used for floatplane operations at some time during the year.

There are over 2,000 miles of hiking, snowshoeing, skiing, snowmobiling, and ATV trails

throughout the borough.

Freight

Air, truck, railroad

Vessel Support:

None

## **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

Telephone Wireless and Internet Service Provider

GCI and Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA)

Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T, GCI, MTA, and Verizon. Internet service available from GCI and MTA. See specific COMMUNICATION

communities for internet service provider. See Part III, M. Media

TV Stations **Radio Stations** 

See Part III, M. Media

DISH, GCI

Cable Provider Teleconferencing

See individual communities for more information.

Electricity

Matanuska Electric Association

Fuel Storage

Local Gas stations with gasoline, diesel and propane

Housing

See individual communities for more information.

Water & Sewage Miscellaneous See individual communities for more information. The borough operates the Palmer Matanuska-Susitna Borough Central Landfill, a class I landfill

(ADEC # SW1A001-16). The borough also operates several transfer station. The borough landfill accepts hazardous wastes.

There are 45 schools located in the borough.

#### SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

**Potential Command Posts Potential Staging Areas** 

See individual communities for more information. See individual communities for more information.

Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Wasilla, Sutton, and Talkeetna.

## *MEADOW LAKES*

#### **Location and Climate**

Meadow Lakes lies between the Little Susitna River and the Alaska Railroad, off of the George Parks Highway. It is west of Wasilla, continuing east and northeast of Houston. It is accessed by Pittman Road, Church Road, and Schrock Road. It is approximately 45 miles from Anchorage (Latitude 61.6243/Longitude -149.6036). Meadow Lakes falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

## History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The area has served as a transportation corridor since around 1906, when the first of the trails leading out of Knik to the Gold Mines in the Willow Creek Mining District, the Carle Wagon Road, was constructed. This is now the Wasilla-Fishhook Road. In 1917, Pittman was established on the Alaska Railroad at Mile 166.5, and a water station was added in 1920. Homesteaders settled the area after World War II, and the area continued to develop after a Department of Natural Resources land disposal during the mid-1960s. Low housing costs, the semi-rural lifestyle, and employment in Palmer, Wasilla and Anchorage have supported growth in the Mat-Su Valley. The Wasilla/Palmer area and Anchorage employ individuals in a wide variety of federal, state,

## **Economy**

local and private sector jobs.

## Subsistence **Population**

8,381 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

## **Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities**

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Unincorporated Regional: None

## **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

**State Troopers** 

**Itinerant Nursing** 

Palmer/Mat-Su West Alaska State Trooper Post, 453 South Valley Way, Palmer, AK 99645

Phone: 745-2131; Fax: 269-5465

Itinerant Nursing (352-6600)

Fire

Mat-Su Borough Emergency Services (861-8000)

Medical Mat-Su Regional Medical Center (861-6000); Meadow Lakes Public Health Nursing – Mat-Su

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                  |          |               |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                          | PHONE    | WEBSITE/EMAIL |
| Meadow Lakes   | 1210 N. Kim Drive, Ste. B        | 352-3737 |               |
| Community Council  | Wasilla, AK 99645                |          |               |
| Incorporated   |                                  |          |               |
| Meadow Lakes Public  | 3223 East Parks Highway, Suite 3 | 352-6600 |               |
| Health Nursing – Mat-Su  | Wasilla, AK 99654                |          |               |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The area is connected to the statewide highway system via the George Parks Highway. Nearby   |  |  |
|                    | Palmer, Wasilla, and Anchorage offer air services. A turf runway can be used in the summer time only.  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | A 1300' by 200' turf runway can be used in the summer time only. Nearby Palmer and Wasilla offer air service. Float planes can access Meadow Lake. |  |  |
| Airline Services   |  |  |  |
| Freight            |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support     |  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES                                    |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | Matanuska Telephone Association (In-State):               |                |
|                       | AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / <u>www.att.com</u> | SNS            |
| Wireless and Internet |   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider      |   | 5              |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media                                    | 2              |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media                                    | ≥<br>≥         |
| Cable Provider        |   | 8              |
| Teleconferencing      |   |                |
| Electricity           | Provided by Matanuska Electric Association                |                |
| Fuel                  |   |                |
| Fuel Storage          |   |                |
| Housing               |   |                |

#### **FACILITIES & UTILITIES** Water & Sewage Approximately 80% of homes use individual water wells, septic systems, and are fully plumbed; the remainder haul water from a safe source and use outhouses. A large number of homes in the area are for seasonal use. Miscellaneous There are 3 schools located in the community, attended by 839 students. Refuse is collected by a private firm or hauled to the borough landfill in Palmer.

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT         |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (Contact I                     | ocal officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts        |   |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas        |   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment |   |  |  |

**COOK INLET SCP** B-61 July 1997 Change 2, January 2017

## **MOOSE PASS**

| Locatio | n and | Clim | ato |
|---------|-------|------|-----|
|         |       |      |     |

Moose Pass is located 26 miles north of Seward on the Kenai Peninsula. It is on the southwest shore of Upper Trail Lake, off the Seward Highway, at mile 29.3 of the Alaska Railroad (Latitude 61.4864/Longitude -149.3683). Moose Pass falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. This zone lacks prolonged periods of freezing weather at low altitudes and is characterized by cloudiness and frequent fog. The combination of heavy precipitation and low temperatures at high altitudes in the coastal mountains of southern Alaska accounts for the numerous mountain glaciers. There is little to no freezing weather, moderate precipitation, occasional high winds, and frequent cloud cover and fog. Severe storms are common from December through February.

## History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The community was first named in 1912 as a station on the Alaska Railroad. The name is reportedly derived from a mail carrier's team of dogs that in 1903 had considerable trouble gaining the right-of-way from a moose. A post office was established in 1928.

**Economy** 

The State Division of Forestry and local businesses provide most employment. The community is not within an easy commute of either Seward or Kenai. In 2009, two residents held commercial fishing permits.

Subsistence

None

**Population** 

226 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Borough Located In **Incorporation Type** Native Entities

Kenai Peninsula Borough Unincorporated

Regional: None

## **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Closest Police Seward Police Department 224-3338 Closest State Troopers Cooper Landing 595-1233 Borough/Moose Pass Vol. Fire/EMS (288-3666/8665); Moose Pass Fire Hall Medical Auxiliary health care is provided by Moose Pass Volunteer Fire/EMS (288-3666/8665); Seward General Hospital (224-5205) or Central Peninsula Hospital (262-4404) in Soldotna.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |             |       |               |  |
|--|-------------|-------|---------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS     | PHONE | WEBSITE/EMAIL |  |
|  | None listed |       |               |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The Seward and Sterling Highways provide access to Anchorage.          |  |
| Airport Facilities | Nearby Seward offers an airport. Seaplanes land at Summit Lake.        |  |
| Airline Services   | Scenic Mountain Air  |  |
| Freight            | Nearby Seward offers a railroad, harbor/dock facilities.               |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Nearby Seward offers a, harbor/dock facilities and State Ferry access. |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | In-State: Interior Telephone Co./TelAlaska Long Distance: AT&T Alascom; GCI                   | S              |
| Wireless and Internet | Seward Internet Services (www.seward.net)   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider      |   | Ā              |
| TV Stations           | ARCS  | Ĭ              |
| Radio Stations        | KSWD-AM; KYAK-AM; KFQD-AM   | ₹              |
| Cable Provider        | None  | Σ              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network   | Ö              |
| Electricity           | Provided by Chugach Electric Association.   |                |
| Fuel                  |   |                |
| Fuel Storage          |   |                |
| Housing               | Moose Pass RV Park; Trail Lodge; Summit Lake Lodge  |                |
| Water & Sewage        | The majority of homes use individual water wells and septic tank systems; over 50% of househo | lds            |
|                       | are fully plumbed. The school operates is own water system. The remainder of residences haul  | or             |
|                       | have water delivered, and use privies. Many homes in this area are used only seasonally.      |                |
| Miscellaneous         | There is one school located at 31810 Eepot Rd Moose Pass, AK attended by 11 students.         |                |

## SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

**RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** 

| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Potential Command Posts   |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  |  |  |

July 1997 Change 2, January 2017 COOK INLET SCP B-63

## (nan-WAH-leck); formerly English Bay

| Location | and | Climate |
|----------|-----|---------|
|          |     |         |

Nanwalek is located at the southern tip of the Kenai Peninsula, southwest of Seldovia and east of Port Graham (Latitude 59.3544/Longitude -151.9202). Nanwalek falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

## History, Culture, & Demographics

Originally the site of a Russian Trading Post called Alexandrovsk, the village was later called "Odinochka," meaning "a person living in solitude." A Russian Orthodox Church was built in the community in 1870. In 1930, a replacement Church was constructed, and it is a designated national historic site. In 1991, locals changed the community name of English Bay to Nanwalek, meaning "place by lagoon." Many of the current residents are of mixed Russian and Sugpiaq (Alutiiq) lineage. Villagers speak Sugtestun, a dialect of Eskimo similar to Yup'ik. Subsistence activities are a large part of the culture.

#### **Economy**

The school, subsistence activities, and summer employment at the Port Graham cannery provide income. Six residents hold commercial fishing permits. The community is working on a project to reestablish the local sockeye run, which has been very low in recent years.

## Subsistence Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type

294 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Kenai Peninsula Borough

U1

Regional: Chugach Alaska Corporation

Native Entities

Profit: English Bay Corporation (Homer)

Village: Native Village of Nanwalek (Federally Recognized Tribe)

| EMERGENCY SERVICES                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| State Trooper                                      | Ninilchik Alaska State Trooper Post (567-3660)   |  |
| VPSO   | Charles Harselle (281-2206 or vpsohartzell@hotmail.com)  |  |
| Fire Nanwalek Volunteer Fire Department (281-2274) |  |  |
| Medical  | Local hospitals or health clinics include Nanwalek Health Clinic (281-2250/2251). Auxiliary health |  |
|  | care is provided by Nanwalek First Responders & Clinic (281-2250).                                 |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                         |                |                    |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                 | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL      |
| <b>English Bay Corporation</b>                                   | 1637 Stanton Avenue     | 562-4703       |                    |
|  | Anchorage, AK 99508     | 281-2220 (fax) |                    |
| Native Village of  | P.O. Box 8028           | 281-2274       | nanwalek@yahoo.com |
| Nanwalek   | Nanwalek, AK 99603-6628 | 281-2252 (fax) |                    |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Nanwalek is not accessible by road. Boats are the primary means of transportation locally. |  |
| Airport Facilities | A State-owned 1,850' gravel airstrip is available.   |  |
| Airline Services   | N/A  |  |
| Freight            |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | The State ferry provides service to nearby Seldovia.                                       |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |                |
|------------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone              |   | NS             |
| Wireless and Internet  | None  | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider       |   | 8              |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media  | Ž              |
| Radio Stations         | See Part III, M. Media  | ₹              |
| Cable Provider         | None  | ጀ              |
| Teleconferencing       | Alaska Teleconferencing Network   | 8              |
| Electricity            | Provided by Homer Electric Association.   |                |
| Fuel                   |   |                |
| Fuel Storage           | <b>Tank Owners</b> (27,016 gallon oil storage tank 12,409 gallon gas storage tank) 5,000 gallon containment tank for overflow |                |
| Housing                |   |                |

## **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

## Water & Sewage

Water is derived from a surface stream and is treated; a new surface water source is under development. Nanwalek has a piped water and sewer system which serves all homes in the village; most are completely plumbed. The village needs a larger water storage tank, water treatment, new water and sewer mains, new fire hydrants, and a landfill expansion.

## Miscellaneous

The Nanwalek School is located in the community at 63550 Alexandrovsky St Nanwalek, AK 99603-9999, Phone: (907) 281-2210 attended by 78 (2015) students.

#### SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

**Potential Command Posts Potential Staging Areas** 

Local Spill Response Equipment | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Seldovia and Homer.

**COOK INLET SCP** B-65 July 1997 **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** Change 2, January 2017

#### **Location and Climate**

Nikiski is located on the Kenai Peninsula, 9 miles north of the City of Kenai, off of the Sterling Highway. It is also known as Port Nikiski and Nikishka (Latitude 60.7346/Longitude -151.2969). Nikiski falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Traditionally a Kenaitze Indian territory, the area was homesteaded in the 1940s, and grew with the discovery of oil on the Kenai Peninsula in 1957. By 1964, oil-related industries located here included Unocal, Phillips 66, Chevron and Tesoro.

#### **Economy**

Nikiski is the site of a Tesoro Alaska oil refinery, where Cook Inlet and some North Slope crude oil is processed into mainly jet fuel, gasoline, and diesel. Agrium, Inc. ceased operations several years ago after once employing approximately 500 residents at its fertilizer plant, producing 1 million tons of urea and 600,000 tons of ammonia annually. Timber, commercial and sport fishing, government, retail businesses, and tourism-related services also provide employment. Hunting and fishing are important local activities and food sources.

## Subsistence Population Borough Located In

4,553 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Kenai Peninsula Borough

Incorporation Type
Native Entities

Kenai Natives Association Kenaitze Indian Tribe Salmantof Native Association

## **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Alaska State Troopers | Soldotna Detachment (262-4453)

Fire

Borough/Nikiski Fire Dept./EMS/Rescue (776-6401-Station1, 776-6402-Station2)

**Medical** Multiple clinics within community

Nearest Hospital: Central Peninsula Hospital (714-4404, Soldotna)

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                       |                |                     |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS               | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL       |
| Kenai Peninsula  | 144 N. Binkley Street | 262-4441       | jblankenship@kpb.us |
| Borough  | Soldotna AK, 99669    | 262-1892 (fax) |                     |
| Kenai Natives  | 215 Fidalgo Ave,#203  | 283-4851       |                     |
| Association  | Kenai AK 99611        | 283-4854 (fax) |                     |
| Kenaitze Indian Tribe  | P.O. Box 988          | 283-3633       | www.kenaitze.org/   |
|  | Kenai AK, 99611       | 283-3052 (fax) |                     |
| Salmantof Native   | 230 Main Street Loop  | 283-7864       | info@salamatof.com  |
| Association  | Kenai, AK 99611       |                |                     |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Nikiski is accessible by the Sterling Highway to Anchorage and points beyond. Also accessible by     |  |
|                    | air and water through numerous airports and harbors.   |  |
| Airport Facilities | In addition to private runways and helipads, an airport at nearby Kenai provides airport facilities. |  |
| Airline Services   | Scheduled and charter small plane, airlines, and helicopter services are locally available.          |  |
| Freight            | Air, truck, water  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Two docks exist in Nikiski, and the area is supported by additional docks in Kenai, Homer, and       |  |
|                    | Seward.  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | Numerous hard lined and cellular companies provide service.   | S              |
| Wireless and Internet | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T                  | ō              |
| Service Provider      | and GCI among others.   | ΑŦ             |
| TV Stations           | See Part III, M. Media  | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Radio Stations        | See Part III, M. Media  | Σ              |
| Cable Provider        | DISH, GCI   | Σ              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network; Kenai Peninsula Legislative Information Office                               | Ö              |
| Electricity           | Provided by Homer Electric Association  |                |
| Fuel                  | Gasoline, diesel, and propane   |                |
| Fuel Storage          | No community fuel tanks   |                |
| Housing               | Numerous hotels, Lodges, Campgrounds, and B&Bs available in Nikiski and nearby communit (Kenai and Soldotna). | ies            |

## **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

## Water & Sewage Miscellaneous

Mainly private water supplies and septic systems are utilized throughout Nikiski.

There are 2 schools located in the community, attended by 783 students.

The borough operates the Central Peninsula Landfill, a class I landfill (ADEC # SW1A006-16) near Soldotna. The borough also operates a transfer facility is located in Nikiski on Poolside Avenue. The Central Peninsula Borough Landfill accepts Hazardous wastes on specified days, and also provides for recycling.

Natural gas provided to portions of the community is a primary source of heat in areas where available.

## SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

between Soldotna and Kenai.

## **Potential Command Posts**

Numerous potential command posts exist in Nikiski and the nearby area including CISPRI, local schools, and other public and private offices and buildings.

## **Potential Staging Areas** Local Spill Response Equipment

Numerous lay down yards, private lots, and docks are available. Emergency response equipment owned by CISPRI is located at and nearby their office in Nikiski. Additional spill response resources are held by companies including Hilcorp, Tesoro, and ASRC in the Nikiski area. An ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex is nearby

**COOK INLET SCP** B-67 July 1997 **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** Change 2, January 2017

## NIKOLAEVSK

#### **Location and Climate**

Nikolaevsk is located on the Kenai Peninsula, inland near Anchor Point. It lies on a road leading from North Fork Road and the Sterling Highway. It was named to honor St. Nicholas, the patron saint of the town's church (Latitude 59.8119/Longitude -151.6106). Nikolaevsk falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

## History, Culture, & **Demographics**

Nikolaevsk is the location of a settlement of "Russian Old Believers," whose ancestors settled in Woodburn, Oregon after the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917 forced them out of Russia. The first Old Believer settlers on the Kenai Peninsula received a grant from the Tolstoy Foundation in New York and purchased land there in 1967. The community includes Russian Orthodox, Russian Old Believers (Old Right Believers) and some non-Russian people, living in three distinct settlements. The Old Believers in this area lead a family-oriented, self-sufficient, separatist lifestyle. They use modern utilities, and food sources are from gardening, fishing, hunting, and cattle. The first school opened in 1972 and until 1980, students attended classes through the ninth grade, then began their adult lives; many students now go on to complete their education. Families are typically very large (8 to 12 children.) Traditional clothing is worn, Russian is the first language, and the church dictates that males do not shave. Boys typically marry at age 15 or 16, while girls are married at 13 or 14. As growth occurred during the 1980s and 1990s, additional settlements have developed in the area.

#### **Economy**

Many residents are employed in the Anchor Point and Homer areas, primarily in fishing and construction. The Fefelov Mercantile, a general store and post office, is the only year-round business and provides groceries, fabric, and other items.

## Subsistence **Population** Borough Located In Incorporation Type

276 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Kenai Peninsula Borough

CDP

**Native Entities** 

Regional: None

## **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

State Troopers Ninilchik Alaska State Trooper Post (567-3660)

Fire Medical Certified Community Volunteers & Fire Truck; Borough Rescue/EMT Auxiliary health care is provided by Anchor Point Fire/EMS (235-6700/2427); South Peninsula Hospital (235-8101) in Homer.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                |                |                                  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                        | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                    |
| Nikolaevsk Community   | P.O. Box 5062                  | 235-2731       | ncws@alaska.net                  |
| Council, Inc.  | Nikolaevsk, AK 99556           | 235-2941 (fax) |                                  |
| Nikolaevsk Public Health   | 195 east Bunnell Ave., Suite C | 235-8857       | www.hss.state.ak.us/dph/nursing/ |
| Nursing – Homer  | Homer, AK 99603                | 235-7090 (fax) |                                  |
| Itinerant Nursing  |                                |                |                                  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage.                       |  |
| Airport Facilities | Nearby Homer offers an airport.  |  |
| Airline Services   |  |  |
| Freight            |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Nearby Homer offers harbor/docking facilities and a State Ferry landing. |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |            |
|------------------------|---|------------|
| Telephone              | In-State Phone: ACS of the Northland                |            |
|                        | Long-Distance Phone: AT&T Alascom; United Utilities | INICATIONS |
| Wireless and Internet  | Alaska Communications                               | Ę          |
| Service Provider       |   | ₫          |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media                              | ≦          |
| Radio Stations         | See Part III, M. Media                              | СОММО      |
| Cable Provider         | None  | 8          |
| Teleconferencing       | Alaska Teleconferencing Network                     |            |
| Electricity            | Provided by Homer Electric Association.             |            |
| Fuel                   |   |            |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Fuel Storage           |   |  |
| Housing                |   |  |
| Water & Sewage         | A new water treatment building, water mains and household water service lines were installed in 1997. The majority of homes are fully plumbed - 49 residents, the school and community-wide fire hydrants are connected to the water system. 80% of households use septic tanks for sewage disposal. Two subdivisions (Nahodka and Kluchevaya) are located outside of the main hub of Nikolaevsk. They have an independent water system that taps two local springs; they do not want to be connected to the new water system. The community has asked for funding to remedy failing individual septic tanks. |  |
| Miscellaneous          | There is one school located in the community, attended by 64 students.  |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  |  |  |  |

## **NINILCHIK**

#### **Location and Climate**

Ninilchik lies on the west coast of the Kenai Peninsula on the Sterling Highway, 38 miles southwest of the City of Kenai and 188 road miles from Anchorage. The community lies between mileposts 119 and 144 of the Sterling Highway; a business center has developed between Ninilchik River and Deep Creek (Latitude 60.0432/Longitude -151.6758). Ninilchik falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

The Kenai Peninsula was historically used by Dena'ina Indians for fur-farming and fishing. The Dena'ina word "Niqnilchint" means "lodge by the river." In the 1820s, the Russian American Fur Company, burdened by a number of elderly, disabled and sick employees who could not safely return to Russia, established self-sustaining retirement settlements in Alaska. The Transfiguration of Our Lord Russian Orthodox Church was constructed in 1846. In 1896, a Russian village school was built, and a post office established in 1925. The 1940s brought homesteaders to the area and in 1949 the Berman Packing Company began fish canning operations. The Sterling Highway reached Ninilchik a year later, and the current Ninilchik school built the next year.

Alaska Natives represent 17% of the population; the Village Ninilchik, a federally recognized tribe, is a traditional Athabascan Native village, although the majority of the population is non-Native. The village association is actively involved in local issues.

#### Economy

Fishing, retail businesses, tourism, timber, and oil and gas comprise the majority of private sector activities in Ninilchik. Declining fish prices, fish processing, and timber harvesting have affected income opportunities. King Salmon fishing on Deep Creek and Ninilchik River lure thousands of sport fishermen to Ninilchik between late May and late June. Both saltwater and freshwater sport fishing occur seasonally in the area.

#### Subsistence

Residents of Ninilchik hunt, fish and gather for the following food sources in and around

Ninilchik: salmon, halibut, waterfowl, bear, clams and berries.

## Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

849 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Kenai Peninsula Borough

CDP

Regional: Cook Inlet Region, Incorporated

Nonprofit: Cook Inlet Tribal Council, Incorporated

Profit: Ninilchik Natives Association, Incorporated

Village: Ninilchik Village (Federally Recognized Tribe)

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| State Troopers     | Ninilchik Alaska State Trooper Post (567-3660)                                |  |
| Fire               | Ninilchik Emergency Services (567-3342)                                       |  |
| Medical            | Ninilchik Emergency Services (567-3342) Ninilchik Community Clinic (567-3970) |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                      |                |                            |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS              | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL              |
| Chamber of Commerce  | P.O. Box 39164       | 567-3571       | ninilchikchamber@gmail.com |
|  | Ninilchik, AK 99639  | (fax)          |                            |
| Ninilchik Native   | P.O. Box 39130       | 567-3866       | http://www.nnai.net        |
| Association  | Ninilchik, AK 99639  | 567-3867 (fax) |                            |
| Ninilchik Traditional  | P.O. Box 39070       | 567-3313       | ntc@ninilchiktribe-nsn.gov |
| Council  | Ninilchik, AK 99639  | 567-3308 (fax) |                            |
| Cook Inlet Tribal Council  | 3600 San Jeronimo Dr | 793-3600       | info@citci.org             |
|  | Anchorage, AK 99508  | 793-3422 (fax) | http://www.citci.com/      |
| Cook Inlet Region  | P.O. Box 93330       | 274-8638       | info@ciri.com              |
|  | Anchorage, AK 99509  | 279-8836 (fax) | http://www.ciri.com/       |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage and beyond.                                    |  |
| Airport Facilities | A State-owned 2,400' dirt/gravel airstrip is located in Ninilchik. Homer also offers an airport. |  |
| Airline Services   | None identified  |  |
| Freight            | None identified  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Boat launching from this location occurs during the summer months. Launching from this location  |  |

## TRANSPORTATION

is not possible without assistance by tractor and is weather and surf dependent. Nearby Homer also offers harbor/docking facilities and State Ferry access. Boats are launched from Deep Creek beach.

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |  |                |
|------------------------|--|----------------|
| Telephone              | Alaska Communications and GCI.   | Š              |
| Wireless and Internet  | Broadband internet and cell phone service is available. Cellular service available from AT&T,  | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider       | GCI, and Verizon. Internet service available from Alaska Communications and GCI.   | Ą              |
| TV Stations            | See Part III, M. Media   | Ž              |
| Radio Stations         | See Part III, M. Media   | ₹              |
| Cable Provider         | DISH, GCI, DirecTV   | ē              |
| Teleconferencing       | Alaska Communications and GCI  | Ö              |
| Electricity            | Homer Electric Association   |                |
| Fuel                   | Gasoline and diesel  |                |
| Fuel Storage           |  |                |
| Housing                | Multiple hotels and other accommodations in Soldotna and Homer. Many small businesses offe rental cabins and B&Bs in Ninilchik.  | r              |
| Water & Sewage         | The majority of homes use individual water wells or have water delivered. Two-thirds of all residences have individual septic systems and full plumbing; others use outhouses. The school operates its own well and water treatment facility. Many homes in this area are used only seasonally. The village has requested funding to construct a piped sewer system for homes in the Old Ninilchik Subdivision. Lots are too small for both individual wells and septic systems. |                |
| Miscellaneous          | There is one school located in the community, attended by 164 students. A borough refuse transfer site is located in Ninilchik, at mile 138.5 Sterling Highway. Soldotna Kenai Peninsula Borough Central Landfill is nearest landfill  |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | See Homer   |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | See Homer   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | ADEC Spill Response Equipment Conex locations in Homer, Kenai, and Seldovia |  |  |

#### **Location and Climate**

Palmer is located in the center of the lush farmlands of the Matanuska Valley, 42 miles northeast of Anchorage on the Glenn Highway (Latitude 61.5934/Longitude -149.1093). Palmer falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

## History, Culture, & Demographics

Two groups of Athabascans -- the Ahtna and Dena'ina -- have lived in this region for centuries. George Palmer, a trader who came to Knik in 1875, established a trading post on the Matanuska River around 1890. A railway siding was constructed in Palmer in 1916. In 1935, Palmer became the site of one of the most unusual experiments in US history: the Matanuska Valley Colony. A New Deal relief agency planned an agricultural colony in Alaska and 203 families, mostly from the upper MiddleWest, were invited to join the Colony, arriving in Palmer in the early summer of 1935. Although the failure rate was high, many descendants still live in the Mat-Su Valley today. The City of Palmer was formed in 1951. Construction of the statewide road system, and rapid development of Anchorage, has fueled growth in the Mat-Su valley.

#### **Economy**

Many residents commute to Anchorage for employment. Palmer's economy is based on a diversity of retail and other services and city, borough, state, and federal government. Some light manufacturing occurs. In 2009, 74 residents held commercial fishing permits. Palmer is home to 200 musk ox whose underwool (giviut) is knitted into garments by Alaska Native women from several rural villages. Between 2,500 and 3,500 garments are created each year by these women and sold by an Anchorage cooperative. The 75-acre musk ox farm is also a tourist attraction. The university has an Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Office and a district Cooperative Extension Service office here. The university's Matanuska Research Farm is also located in Palmer. The valley is renowned for the annual Alaska State Fair, where local farmers produce awardwinning vegetables.

## Subsistence **Population** Borough Located In Incorporation Type

Medical

6,135 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Population)

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Home Rule City

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

|                | City Police Dept. (within city limits) (745-4811) |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| State Troopers | State Troopers Post (745-2131)                    |  |

City Fire Dept (745-3271); Borough Ambulance; Borough Public Safety Bldg Fire

> Local hospitals or health clinics include Valley Hospital (746-8600). Auxiliary health care is provided by Palmer Ambulance Service (373-8800/745-4811); Mat-Su Borough Dive Rescue Team (373-8800); Valley Transport Service (373-8800).

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                |                   |                              |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                        | PHONE             | WEBSITE/EMAIL                |
| Chamber of Commerce  | 550 S. Alaska St, Suite 101    | 745-2880 - office | director@palmerchamber.org   |
|  | PO Box 45                      | 354-2886 - cell   | http://www.palmerchamber.org |
|  | Palmer, AK 99645               | 746-4164 - fax    |                              |
| City of Palmer   | 231 W. Evergreen Ave., Palmer, | 745-3271          | citymgr@alaska.net           |
|  | AK 99645                       | 745-0930 (fax)    | jbower@palmerak.org          |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Palmer lies on the Glenn Highway.  |  |
| Airport Facilities | Two paved airstrips, one at 6,009' long by 100' wide and the other at 3,617' long by 75' wide. There are seven additional privately-owned airstrips in the vicinity. Float planes may land at nearby Finger Lake or Wolf Lake. |  |
| Airline Services   | Commercial airlines serve the Anchorage International Airport, but the Palmer Municipal Airport supports private and chartered services and air cargo.   |  |
| Freight            | The Alaska Railroad connects Palmer to Whittier, Seward or Anchorage for ocean freight delivery.   |  |
| Vessel Support:    |  |  |

#### **FACILITIES & UTILITIES** Telephone AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / www.att.com Wireless and Internet ACS Internet (www.acsalaska.net); Arctic.Net/TelAlaska, Inc. (www.arctic.net); AT&T COMMUNICATIONS Service Provider WorldNet (www.worldnet.att.net); Chugach.Net (www.chugach.net); Core Communications (www.corecom.net); Custom CPU (www.customcpu.com); GCI (www.gci.net); MTA Online (www.mtaonline.com); Sinbad Network Communications (www.sinbad.net) **TV Stations** KAKM; KIMO; KTBY; KTUU; KTVA; KYES **Radio Stations** KCHU Public Radio: 835-4665 (office) / 835-4671 (news) / news@kchu.org / www.kchu.org Cable Provider KSKA-FM; KATB-FM Teleconferencing Alaska Teleconferencing Network **Electric Utility** Matanuska Electric Association, P.O. Box 2929, Palmer, AK 99645, Phone 745-3231, Fax 745-9328; E-mail meacontact@mea.coop; Web http://mea.coop Gasoline and diesel Fuel **Fuel Storage** (Number of Tanks and Capacity): Service Oil & Gas (6 @ 45,000 gals.) Housing Valley Hotel, Pioneer Motel and Apartments; Gold Miner's Hotel; Colony Inn; Fairview Motel; Majestic Valley Wilderness Lodge; Sheep Mountain Lodge; Motherlode Lodge; Mountain View RV Park; Town & Country RV; Homestead RV Park; Matanuska River Park; Tara Dells B&B; Pollen's B&B; Iditarod House B&B; Prickley Rose Garden Inn B&B Water & Sewage A surface water collection system with a dam, treatment, and storage capacity of 50,000 gallons, allows for piped distribution most homes. Approximately 80 % of the resident's homes are fully plumbed. Sewage is piped to a 20,000-gallon community septic tank; some homes use individual septic tanks; some homes use individual septic tanks. Miscellaneous There are 7 schools located in the community, attended by 2,699 students. The Mat-Su Borough

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |
| <b>Potential Command Posts</b>  | Contact IRA council for available facilities (573-5131) |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   |   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  |   |  |  |

operates the landfill outside the city limits of Palmer. A sludge disposal site is also available.

## **PORT GRAHAM**

#### **Location and Climate**

The community is located at the southern end of the Kenai Peninsula on the shore of Port Graham. It is adjacent to Nanwalek, 7.5 miles southwest of Seldovia, and 28 air miles from Homer (Latitude 59.3515/Longitude -151.8322). Port Graham falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

#### History, Culture, & Demographics

The earliest known settlers were Russians from the nearby trading post at Nanwalek. In 1850, the Russian-American Co. established a coal mine at Port Graham, but it was not economical and lasted only a few years. Port Graham became the site of a cannery and wharf and, in 1911, Aleuts from Nanwalek moved to the community many to work at the cannery. A post office operated between 1938 and 1961. The cannery burned in 1960, but rebuilt in 1968 and later sold to the village corporation in 1983. A pink salmon hatchery began operations in 1991, but in 1998, the hatchery and salmon processing plant were destroyed by fire. The hatchery and processing plant were rebuilt and re-opened in June 1999. The cannery continues to be the main economic activity in the community, employing residents of Nanwalek as well.

A federally recognized tribe is located in the community -- the Native Village of Port Graham. Alaska Natives represent 88% of the population. Port Graham is a traditional Sugpiaq village with a fishing and subsistence lifestyle.

#### Economy

A \$4.5 million fish cannery opened on June 19, 1999; the former plant and salmon hatchery were destroyed by fire in January 1998. Locals organized funding to rebuild the facilities; insurance covered only part of the loss. The cannery provides seasonal employment for 70 Port Graham and Nanwalek residents. Red salmon fry are raised for area lakes, and pink salmon are raised for the cannery. Approximately 13 residents hold commercial fishing permits.

#### Subsistence Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

177 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Kenai Peninsula Borough

Unincorporated

Regional: Chugach Alaska Corp
Profit: Port Graham Corporation
Village: Village of Port Graham

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Police             | State VPSO (235-0577)  |  |
| State Troopers     |  |  |
| Fire               | Port Graham Volunteer Fire/EMS (284-2224)  |  |
| Medical            | Local hospitals or health clinics include Port Graham Health Clinic (284-2241). Auxiliary health care is provided by Port Graham EMS (284-2227/2262); flight to South Peninsula Hospital (235-8101) in |  |
|                    | Homer.   |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |                                 |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                                  | PHONE                           | WEBSITE/EMAIL                                      |
| Village of Port Graham   | P.O. Box 5510, Port Graham, AK 99603     | Phone 284-2227,<br>Fax 284-2222 | pnorman@starband.net<br>PortGraham@smtp.ak.bia.gov |
| Port Graham<br>Corporation                                       | P.O. Box 5569,<br>Port Graham, AK 99603, | Phone 284-2212,<br>Fax 284-2219 |  |

|                    | TRANSPORTATION   |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Port Graham is not accessible by road. There is a 4-mile trail to Nanwalek.  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | A state-owned 1,975' long by 45' wide dirt/gravel airstrip is available.   |  |  |
| Airline Services   | Commercial airlines serve the Anchorage International Airport, but the Palmer Municipal Airport supports private and chartered services and air cargo. |  |  |
| Freight            |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | Community offers docking facilities.   |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |  |                |
|------------------------|--|----------------|
| Telephone              | ACS  |                |
| Wireless and Internet  | ACS, GCI   | NS             |
| Service Provider       | WorldNet (www.worldnet.att.net); Chugach.Net (www.chugach.net); Core Communications (www.corecom.net); Custom CPU (www.customcpu.com); GCI (www.gci.net); MTA Online (www.mtaonline.com); Sinbad Network Communications (www.sinbad.net)   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| TV Stations            | KAKM; KIMO; KTBY; KTUU; KTVA; KYES   | Σ              |
| Radio Stations         | KSRM-AM; KWHQ-FM; KBBI-AM; KGTL-AM   | Σ              |
| Cable Provider         | None   | 8              |
| Teleconferencing       | Alaska Teleconferencing Network  |                |
| Electric Utility       | Homer Electric Association.  |                |
| Fuel                   | Gasoline and diesel  |                |
| Fuel Storage           | (Number of Tanks and Capacity): Petro Marine (10 @ 70,000 gals.)   |                |
| Housing                | Bunk house owned by Port Graham Corporation; J&L Scenic Wilderness Adventures 284-2327   |                |
| Water & Sewage         | Water is derived from a surface source, is treated and stored in a 50,000-gal. redwood tank. Port Graham has a piped water system and sewage disposal in a community septic tank. A sludge lagoon was recently completed. 66 homes and facilities are served by the system; almost 90% of households are fully plumbed. Port Graham Corporation operates the washeteria. |                |
| Miscellaneous          | There is one school located in the community, attended by 15 students.   |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT         |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (Contact I                     | ocal officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)                      |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts        |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas        |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment | USCG DRAT Container  |  |  |
|                                | http://www.uscg.mil/d17/D17%20Divisions/drm/DRAT/DRATpage.asp                                |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |
|                                | ADEC maintains a spill response connex in Seldovia. Seldovia maintains a volunteer oil spill |  |  |
|                                | response organization with trained responders and equipment.                                 |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |

## **PRIMROSE**

| Location and Climate                | Primrose is on Kenai Lake, off of the Seward Highway, at mile 18.4 of the Alaska Railroad. It lies 15 miles north of Seward (Latitude 60.3576/Longitude -149.3526). Primrose falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| History, Culture, &<br>Demographics | Primrose was first listed as a flag stop on the Alaska Railroad in 1919.   |
| Economy                             | The Seward area provides employment in the transportation industry, service sector, and state government.  |
| Subsistence                         |  |
| Population                          | 66 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)   |
| <b>Borough Located In</b>           | Kenai Peninsula Borough  |
| Incorporation Type                  | Unincorporated   |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |                                     |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Police             | None                                |  |
| State Troopers     | Seward AKST Post                    |  |
| Fire               | Moose Pass Volunteer Fire and EMS   |  |
| Medical            | Seward General Hospital (224-5205). |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  | • | • |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The Seward and Sterling Highways provide access to Anchorage and the statewide highway system. |  |
|                    | Nearby Seward offers an airport, railroad, and docking facilities                              |  |
| Airport Facilities |  |  |
| Airline Services   |  |  |
| Freight            |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Telephone              | AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / <u>www.att.com</u>  |  |  |
| Water & Sewage         | 65% of homes use individual water wells and septic tank systems and are fully plumbed. The         |  |  |
|                        | remainder of residences haul or have water delivered, and use privies. Many homes in this area are |  |  |
|                        | used only seasonally.  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous          | There are no state operated schools located in the community.                                      |  |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |             |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |             |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None listed |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None listed |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None listed |  |  |

## **RIDGEWAY**

| ocation and Climate |  |
|---------------------|--|
| ocution and climate | Ridgeway is located on the Sterling Highway on the Kenai Peninsula, between the cities of Kenai, Soldotna, and Sterling (Latitude 60.5313/Longitude -151.0811). Ridgeway falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. |
| History, Culture, & | The area has historically been the home of Kenaitze Indians, although it was developed by non-   |
| Demographics        | Natives for the rich resources of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Natives represent 8% of the population. Ridgeway is a geographic area between two very large cities on the peninsula and most residents are non-Native.  |
| Economy             | The economy of the Kenai area is diverse: oil and gas processing, timber, commercial and sport fishing, government, retail businesses and tourism-related services provide employment.   |
| Subsistence         |  |
| Population          | 2,205 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)  |
| Borough Located In  | Kenai Peninsula Borough  |
| Incorporation Type  | Unincorporated   |

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Police             | None  |  |
| State Troopers     | Soldotna AKST Post 907-262-4453   |  |
| Fire               | Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) Fire/Rescue/EMT (262-4792/4453)  |  |
| Medical            | Auxiliary health care is provided by Central Emergency Services (262-4792/4453) and Central Peninsula Hospital in Soldotna. |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |         |                |               |  |
|--|---------|----------------|---------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL |  |
| None   |         |                |               |  |
|  |         |                |               |  |
|  |         | TRANSPORTATION |               |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Accessibility There is access to the Sterling Highway that connects to the Alaska road system. Transportation |  |  |
|                    | facilities include a dock and airport.  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | MacKey's Lake is in the area to serve floatplanes.  |  |  |
|                    |   |  |  |

| FACILITIES & UTILITIES |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Telephone              | AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / <u>www.att.com</u> ; GCI                                       |  |
| Wireless and Internet  | GCI; AT&T   |  |
| Service Provider       |   |  |
| Electric Utility       | Provided by Homer Electric Association.   |  |
| Water & Sewage         | Approximately 90% of homes use individual water wells and septic tank systems, and are fully plumbed. |  |
| Miscellaneous          | There are no state operated schools located in the community.   |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |             |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts None listed   |             |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None listed |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None listed |  |  |  |

## **SALAMATOF**

Location and Climate | Salamatof is on the Kenai Peninsula, on the east shore of Cook Inlet at the mouth of Salamatof

Creek, 5.5 miles northwest of the City of Kenai (Latitude 60.6177/Longitude -151.3334). Salamatof falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid

atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

History, Culture, & Demographics

Salamatof was first reported in 1911 by the U.S. Geological Survey as a Dena'ina Indian village. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community -- the Village of Salamatof. Alaska

Natives, mostly Athabascan, represent 22% of the population. **Economy** Salamatof is attempting to develop a lake-resort area. The eco

Salamatof is attempting to develop a lake-resort area. The economy of the Kenai area is diverse: oil and gas processing, timber, commercial and sport fishing, government, retail businesses and tourism related sorvices provide employment.

tour is m-related services provide employment.

Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities 1,163 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate) Kenai Peninsula

Unincorporated Regional:

**Profit:** Salamatof Native Assoc., Inc., P.O. Box 2682, Kenai, AK 99611,

Phone 283-3745, Fax 283-6470; Web: www.salamatof.com/

Nonprofit:

Village: Village of Salamatof, P.O. Box 2682, Kenai, AK 99611,

Phone 283-7864, Fax 283-6470 E-mail <a href="mailto:snainc@alaska.com">snainc@alaska.com</a>

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

State Trooper | Soldotna AKST 262-4453

Fire Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) Fire/Rescue/EMT (262-4792/4453)

Medical Auxiliary health care is provided by Central Emergency Services (262-4792/4453) and Central

Peninsula Hospital (262-4404) in Soldotna.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |         |       |               |  |
|--|---------|-------|---------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS | PHONE | WEBSITE/EMAIL |  |
| Mono   |         |       |               |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Accessibility      | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage and beyond.                                 |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | Float planes can land at Arness Lake and Lower Salamatof. Kenai offers an airport and docking |  |  |
|                    | facilities.   |  |  |
| Airline Services   | None identified   |  |  |
| Freight            | None identified   |  |  |
| Vessel Support     | None identified   |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |          |
|-----------------------|---|----------|
| Telephone             | AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / <u>www.att.com</u>                                   | COMMUNIC |
| Wireless and Internet | GCI: 1-800-800-4800 / www.gci.net   | کے کے    |
| Service Provider      |   | ξĚ       |
| Cable Provider        | GCI   | 0 '      |
| Electricity           | Homer Electric Association  |          |
| Fuel                  | Gasoline and diesel   |          |
| Water & Sewage        | The majority of homes use individual water wells and septic tanks, and the remainder are    |          |
|                       | connected to Kenai's piped water and sewer system. Almost all households are fully plumbed. |          |
|                       | Many homes in this area are used only seasonally.   |          |
| Miscellaneous         | There are no state operated schools located in the community.                               |          |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |                 |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts None identified   |                 |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None identified |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None identified |  |  |

## **SELDOVIA**

#### Location and Climate

Seldovia is on the Kenai Peninsula on the south shore of Kachemak Bay, a 15-minute flight across from Homer. Flight time to Anchorage is 45 minutes (Latitude 59.4387/Longitude - 151.7150). Seldovia falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Native residents are mixed Dena'ina Indian, Aleut and Sugpiaq Eskimo (also known as Alutiiq). The name Seldovia is derived from "Seldevoy," a Russian word meaning "herring bay." Between 1869 and 1882, a trading post was located here, and a post office established in 1898. The village developed around commercial fishing and fish processing. The City of Seldovia incorporated in 1945.

Seldovia is an Alutiiq village. Alaska Natives represent 23% of the population and a federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Commercial fishing and subsistence are an integral part of the local culture.

#### Economy

Seldovia is a commercial fishing center; shellfish farming also occurs. In 2015, 40 residents held commercial fishing permits. Tourism is increasing. 226 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Population)

#### Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

Kenai Borough First Class City

Regional:

**Profit:** Seldovia Native Association, Inc., P.O. Drawer L, Seldovia, AK 99663,

Phone 234-7625, Fax 234-7637 E-mail <a href="mail@snai.com">snai@snai.com</a> Web

http://www.snai.com

Village: Village Tribe, P.O. Drawer L, Seldovia, AK 99663,

Phone 234-7898, Fax 234-7637, E-mail <a href="mailto:svt@svt.org">svt@svt.org</a> Web <a href="http://www.svt.org/">http://www.svt.org/</a>

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

**VPSO** non

11011

City Volunteer Fire/Rescue/Ambulance - 234-7812

SVT Barabara Heights Fire Department 435-7875

Medical

Local hospitals or health clinics include Seldovia Health Clinic (2347825). Auxiliary health care is provided by Seldovia Volunteer Fire & Rescue (234-7812/235-3150); flight to South Peninsula Hospital in Homer.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |          |   |  |
|--|--|----------|---|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |          |   |  |
| Chamber of Commerce  | Seldovia Chamber of Commerce             | 234-7612 | Email president@seldoviachamber.org   |  |
|  |  |          | Web www.seldoviachamber.org   |  |
| City   | City of Seldovia                         | 234-7643 | Email info@cityofseldovia.com   |  |
|  |  |          | Web <a href="http://www.cityofseldovia.com">http://www.cityofseldovia.com</a> |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Accessibility      | isolated community accessible only by air or water. The State Ferry System connects to Homer, |  |  |
|                    | where the Sterling Highway enables road access. Seldovia Bay Ferry makes two trips per day    |  |  |
|                    | Thursday through Monday from Homer during the summer season. Alaska Marine Highway Ferry      |  |  |
|                    | System provides weekly ferry service  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | State-owned 1,845' gravel airstrip and seaplane base are available.                           |  |  |
| Airline Services   | Smokey Bay Air;   |  |  |
| Freight            | None identified   |  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | A harbor and boat haul-out facilities are available.  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |  |       |
|-----------------------|--|--|-------|
| Telephone             | <b>AT&amp;T</b> (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / <u>www.att.com</u>   |  | S     |
| Wireless and Internet | GCI: 1-800-800-4800 / www.gci.net                                      |  | TIONS |
| Service Provider      |  |  | CAT   |
| TV Stations           | KAKM; KTBY; KTUU; KTVA   |  | ž     |
| Radio Stations        | KPEN-FM; KWVV-FM   |  | ₹     |
| Cable Provider        | None   |  | COMI  |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network; Valdez Legislative Information Office |  | Ö     |
| Electricity           | Homer Electric Association (800-478-8551)                              |  |       |

Gasoline and heating oil Fuel

Fuel Storage Housing

Tank Owner: Seldovia Fuels, Delta Western / Number of Tanks: 3 / Tank Capacity: 384,000 gals. Central Suites of Seldovia, Coal House Bungalow, Harbor's Edge Vacation Rental, Laid Back Inn...Seldovia, Sea Parrot Inn, Seldovia Fishing Adventures B&B, The Seldovia Harbor Inn, Seldovia

Rowing Club, Bridge

Keepers Inn

Water & Sewage

Water is derived from the Fish Creek Reservoir, is treated, stored in a tank, and distributed via water mains. Sewage is piped to a community septic tank for primary treatment, then discharges to an ocean outfall. Approximately 175 homes and facilities are served by the system; all homes are completely plumbed. Individual wells have been unable to produce potable water. \$4.2 million in grants were provided to construct a water storage tank and water treatment plant in Seldovia.

Miscellaneous

There is one school located in the community, attended by 47 students. A borough-operated landfill is available.

#### SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

**Potential Command Posts** 

Multi-purpose Room (capacity 100, Internet), 234-7643

**Potential Staging Areas** 

State Ferry dock, 234-7643 Cannery property, 234-7643

Caravan staging area, 234-7802

Local Spill Response Equipment

Approximately 26 Hazwoper-qualified individuals. Contact SOS, Spill Response

Organization (234-7400) for availability of containment boom (over 2000'), Sorbent boom

(150 bags), anchors (4 systems), and sorbent pads (5 bales)

ADEC Response Container https://dec.alaska.gov/spar/PPR/local\_resp.htm

**COOK INLET SCP** B-80 **RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES** Change 2, January 2017

July 1997

#### Location and Climate

Seward is situated on Resurrection Bay on the east coast of the Kenai Peninsula, 125 highway miles south of Anchorage. It lies at the foot of Mount Marathon and is the gateway to the Kenai Fjords National Park. Bear Creek and Lowell Point are adjacent to Seward (Latitude 60.1300/Longitude -149.4433). Seward falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. This zone lacks prolonged periods of freezing weather at low altitudes and is characterized by cloudiness and frequent fog. The combination of heavy precipitation and low temperatures at high altitudes in the coastal mountains of southern Alaska accounts for the numerous mountain glaciers. While sailing from Kodiak to Yakutat, Russian fur trader and explorer Alexander Baranof found unexpected shelter from a storm in Resurrection Bay and named it for the Russian feast day.

#### History, Culture, & Demographics

unexpected shelter from a storm in Resurrection Bay and named it for the Russian feast day. The first settlers came in the 1890's, and in 1903 work began on construction of a railroad. Seward became an incorporated city in 1912. By 1960, Seward was the largest community on the Peninsula. Tsunamis from the 1964 earthquake destroyed the railroad terminal and killed several residents. Alaska Natives represent 21% of the population; Seward is primarily a non-Native community, although the Qutekcak Tribe is very active within the community.

#### Economy

Native community, although the Qutekcak Tribe is very active within the community. As an ice-free harbor and as the southern terminus for the Alaska Railroad and road link to Anchorage and the Interior, Seward has long been a transportation center. The economy has diversified with tourism, commercial fishing, ship services and repairs, oil and gas development, a coal export facility for Usibelli Mine, a State Prison, and the University of Alaska's Institute of Marine Sciences. Seward has become an important supply center for Interior Alaska. Tourist facilities include the new \$52 million Alaska SeaLife Center, the Kenai Fjords National Park visitor center, and the Chugach Heritage Center, which is housed in the historic train depot downtown. In 2002, 81 residents held commercial fishing permits. Over 320,000 cruise ship passengers visit Seward annually. Seward's annual Fourth of July celebration and its grueling Mount Marathon race attracts participants and visitors worldwide.

#### Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

2,740 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Population)

Kenai Peninsula Home Rule City

Regional:

**Profit:** Grouse Creek Corporation, P.O. Box 723, Seward, AK 99664, Phone 224-5902 **Nonprofit:** Mount Marathon Native Assoc., P.O. Box 995, Seward, AK 99664, Ph 224-3118,

Fax 224-5874

Village: Qutekcak Native Tribe, P.O. Box 1467, Seward, AK 99664,

Ph 224-3118, Fax 224-5874; E-mail tribaladmin@qutekcak.net Web

http://www.qutekcak.net

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Police VPSO Fire Medical City Police Dept. (within city limits) (224-3338); City

City Volunteer Fire/EMS/Ambulance (224-3345/3338); Bear Creek Fire Hall Providence Seward Medical Center (224-5205/3490). Auxiliary health care provided by Bear Creek

Volunteer Fire & Rescue, Inc. (224-3345/3338); Seward Volunteer Ambulance Corps (224-3987).

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |                |                                 |
|--|--|----------------|---------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS  | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                   |
| Chamber of Commerce  | P.O. Box 749, Seward, AK 99664   | 224-8051       | visitseward@seward.net          |
|  |  | 224-5353 (fax) | http://www.seward.com           |
| City   | P.O. Box 167, Seward, AK 99664   | 224-4038       | clerk@cityofseward.net          |
|  |  | 224-3331 (fax) | http://www.cityofseward.net/    |
| Media, Seward Phoenix  | 315 Fourth Ave, Seward, AK   | 224-8070       | rhowell@alaskanewspapers.com    |
|  | 99664  | 224-3157 (fax) | http://www.alaskanewspapers.com |
|  | TRANSPO  | ORTATION       |                                 |
| Accessibility  | Seward is connected to the Alaska Highway system by the Seward Highway.                              |                |                                 |
| Airport Facilities   | Two paved runways are utilized, at 4,240 and 2,300 feet.   |                |                                 |
| Airline Services   | FS Air; Scenic Mountain Air; Kenai Air Alaska; Alaska Aerial Tours. Daily air services and charters  |                |                                 |
|  | are available at the State-owned airport.  |                |                                 |
| Freight  | The Alaska Railroad provides over 1.4 billion pounds of cargo transit each year, importing cargo for |                |                                 |
| _  | the Interior and exporting coal to the Pacific Rim. A railroad depot was completed in the fall of    |                |                                 |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |   |                    |                                      |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS   | PHONE              | WEBSITE/EMAIL                        |
| Vessel Support:  | 1997.   |                    |                                      |
|  | Port serves cruise ships, the State Ferry, cargo barges and ocean freighters from Seattle and |                    |                                      |
|  | overseas. The small boat harbor h   | nas moorage for 6! | 50 boats, and two boat launch ramps. |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / www.att.com  |                |
| Wireless and Internet | <b>GCI:</b> 1-800-800-4800 / <u>www.gci.net</u>   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider      | ACS Internet (www.acsalaska.net); GCI (www.gci.net); Seward Internet Services                     | Ę              |
|                       | ( <u>www.seward.net</u> )   | ₫              |
| TV Stations           | ARCS; KUAC; KYAC  | Ę              |
| Radio Stations        | KSKA-FM; KWVV-FM; KPEN-FM; KFSH-AM; KPFN-FM; KSWD-AM  | Ξ              |
| Cable Provider        | GCI Cable, Inc.   | 8              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network   |                |
| Electricity           | Provided by Seward Electric System. Seward Electric System purchases power from Chugach           |                |
|                       | Electric, and owns five standby diesel generators.  |                |
| Fuel Storage          | Tank Owners (Number of Tanks and Capacity): Shoreside Petroleum (6 @ 120,000 gals.); City         |                |
|                       | (40,000); Other (68,000)  |                |
| Housing               | g   Seward Best Western Hotel; Best Western Hotel Seward; Harborview Inn; Marina Motel; Breeze In |                |
|                       | Motel; Murphy's Motel; Van Gilder Hotel; Resurrection Roadhouse; Seward Windsong Lodge;           |                |
|                       | Taroka Inn; Crown Point Lodge; Kenai Fjords Wilderness Lodge; over 30 Bed & Breakfast facilitie   | s;             |
|                       | Bear Creek RV Park; A Creekside RV Park; City of Seward RV Park; Miller's Landing RV Park.        |                |
|                       |   |                |
| Water & Sewage        | Water is supplied by nine wells, and is treated and distributed throughout Seward. Sewage is      |                |
|                       | collected via pipes to a secondary treatment lagoon. Almost all homes are fully plumbed.          |                |
| Miscellaneous         | There are 4 schools located in the community, attended by 295 students. The borough provides      |                |
|                       | solid waste disposal. The borough refuse transfer facility is located on Hemlock Street in Seward |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None listed   |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None listed   |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | https://dec.alaska.gov/spar/PPR/lra/Conex_Map.htm \           |  |  |  |
|   | http://www.uscg.mil/d17/D17%20Divisions/drm/DRAT/DRATpage.asp |  |  |  |

## **SKWENTNA**

#### **Location and Climate**

Skwentna lies on the south bank of the Skwentna River at its junction with Eight Mile Creek, 70 air miles northwest of Anchorage in the Mat-Su Borough. It lies in the Yentna River Valley (Latitude 61.9662/Longitude -151.1957). Skwentna falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Dena'ina Athabascans have fished and hunted along the Skwentna and Yentna Rivers for centuries. In 1908, an Alaska Road Commission crew blazed a trail from Seward to Nome, going through Old Skwentna from the Susitna River to Rainy Pass. Many roadhouses were later constructed along the trail to the Innoko Mining District, including the Old Skwentna Roadhouse. Prospectors, trappers and Indians often used sled dogs to transport goods over the trail. A post office opened in 1937, an airstrip built after World War II, and in 1950, the U.S. Army established a radar station at Skwentna and a recreation camp at Shell Lake, 15 air miles from Skwentna. In the 1960s, State land disposals increased settlement.

Alaska Natives represent 7% of the population. Skwenta residents are scattered over a large area of land. It has a number of seasonal-use homes owned by Anchorage residents. There is a small local store, and residents use snowmachines or aircraft to travel to the post office.

Economy Population  $\label{logical} \mbox{Employment is provided through local lodges, the post office, and the air strip}$ 

36 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Borough Located In Incorporation Type Matanuska-Susitna Borough

*n Type* Unincorporated

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| VPSO               | State VPSO (573-2046)   |  |
| Fire               | State VPSO (573-2046)   |  |
| Medical            | Chenega Bay Health Clinic (573-5129). Auxiliary care provided by Chenega Bay EMS. |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                                  |  |  |  |
| Community Council  | Skwentna Community Council,      |  |  |  |
|  | P. O. Box 24, Skwentna, AK 99667 |  |  |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Accessibility      | There is no road access from the George Parks Highway – residents are dependent upon air travel.   |  |
| Airport Facilities | A State-owned 3,400' gravel airstrip is available in Skwentna or at 8 Mile Strip. A private airstrip and float plane access are located at Alexander Lake. |  |
| Airline Services   | None listed  |  |
| Freight            | None listed  |  |
| Vessel Support:    | None listed  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | MTA; AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / www.att.com   | <u>S</u>       |
| Wireless and Internet | <b>GCI:</b> 1-800-800-4800 / <u>www.gci.net</u>   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider      |   | Ą              |
| TV Stations           | KAKM; KIMO; KTUU; KYES  | Ž              |
| Radio Stations        | None listed   | ₹              |
| Cable Provider        | satellite   | ō              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network   | Ö              |
| Electricity           | Provided by individual generators.  |                |
| Fuel                  | Gasoline and diesel   |                |
| Fuel Storage          | Tank Owner: Village Council / Number of Tanks: 4 / Tank Capacity: (2) 12,000 gals, (2) 3,000 gal  | ls             |
| Housing               | Northwoods Lodge; Barony Lodge (345-7291); Shell Lake Lodge (733-2817); Skwentna Roadhous (733-2722)  | se             |
| Water & Sewage        | A number of homes have individual water wells, but very few are fully plumbed. Outhouses are the primary means of sewage disposal. Nearly 90% of the homes in Skwentna are used only seasonally.  |                |
| Miscellaneous         | There is one school located in the community, attended by 11 students. There is no central elect system. Funds have been provided to purchase a community refuse incinerator, however, the community is undecided on a refuse solution. An unpermitted dump site near the airport is currently being used by several families, but most residents burn and bury their own refuse. | tric           |

## **SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT**

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command PostsNone listedPotential Staging AreasNone listedLocal Spill Response EquipmentNone listed

COOK INLET SCP B-84 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## **SOLDOTNA**

#### **Location and Climate**

Soldotna is on the Kenai Peninsula, 150 highway miles south of Anchorage, at the junction of the Sterling and Kenai Spur Highways. It lies 10 miles inland from Cook Inlet and borders the Kenai River (Latitude 60.4918/Longitude -151.0691). Soldotna falls within the gulf coast transitional

## History. Culture. & Demographics

climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers. The Peninsula has historically been the home to Kenaitze Indians, and was developed by non-Natives for its rich resources, including fish, timber and oil. Soldotna was named for a nearby stream: either from a Russian word meaning "soldier" or an Indian word meaning "stream fork." The first homesteaders were World War II veterans in 1947. That same year, the Sterling Highway right-of-way was constructed from Cooper Landing to Kenai and Soldotna was the site for the bridge crossing the Kenai River. A post office opened in 1949, with stores and a community center shortly thereafter, as development continued because of Soldotna's strategic location at the Sterling-Kenai Spur Highway junction. In 1957, oil was discovered in the Swanson River region, bringing new growth and development. Soldotna was incorporated as a city in 1960. Alaska Natives represent 7% of the population.

#### **Economy**

The area economy is highly diverse. Many Soldotna residents are employed in oil industry services for Cook Inlet oil drilling and exploration.. Oil refining operations occur north of Kenai in Nikiski. Tourism is estimated at a \$95 million per year industry on the Peninsula. The Kenai Convention and Visitors Bureau receives about 800 visitors a day during July. Other important economic sectors include sport, subsistence and commercial fishing, fish processing, government, timber and lumber, agriculture, transportation services, construction and retail trade. The Kenai River offers top trophy king salmon fishing during June and July. In 2009, 143 area residents held commercial fishing permits. Soldotna hosts the Central Peninsula General Hospital, the Kenai Peninsula Community College, the State Troopers' Headquarters, the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, and the borough and school district offices.

**Population** Borough Located In Incorporation Type 4,319 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Population)

Kenai Peninsula Borough

First Class City

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| Police  | City Police Dept. (within city limits) (262-4334)                                  |
|---------|--|
| AKST    | State Troopers Post (262-4453)   |
| Fire    | Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) Fire/Rescue/EMT (262-4792/4453)           |
| Medical | Central Peninsula General Hospital (262-4404).) is a qualified Acute Care facility |

facility and provides Critical Care Air Ambulance Service. Auxiliary health care is provided by Central Emergency Services (262-4792/4453). Emergency Services have highway, airport, and floatplane access. Emergency service is provided by 911 Telephone Service and paid EMS Service.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                   |                |                              |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                           | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                |
| Greater Soldotna   | 44790 Sterling Hwy., Soldotna, AK | 262-9814       | info@soldotnachamber.com,    |
| Chamber of Commerce  | 99669                             | 262-3566 (fax) |                              |
| City of Soldotna   | 177 North Birch Street, Soldotna, | 262-9107       | tfahning@ci.soldotna.ak.us   |
|  | AK 99669                          | 262-1245 (fax) | http://www.ci.soldotna.ak.us |
|  |                                   |                |                              |

|                    | TRANSPORTATION  |
|--------------------|---|
| Accessibility      | The Soldotna Municipal Airport provides facilities for charter services and local air traffic.  |
|                    | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage, the George Parks and Alcan highways.   |
| Airport Facilities | The paved runway is 5,000' in length. The Kenai Municipal Airport, located 10 miles away, offers scheduled flights and float plane facilities. Seaplanes may also land at nearby Mackeys Lakes. There are four additional private landing strips in Soldotna, and a heliport for medical emergencies at Central Peninsula General Hospital. |
| Airline Services   | Clearwater Air, Inc.; Natron Air; Rotor Air Alaska, Inc.; Talon Air Service; Mavrik Air; High Adventure Air   |
| Freight            | None listed   |
| Vessel Support:    | None listed   |

## **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

Telephone ACS; GCI; AT&T, Verizon (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / www.att.com COMMUNICATIONS Wireless and Internet AT&T, Verizon, GCI: 1-800-800-4800 / www.gci.net HughesNet: 1-866-687-7094 / www.isatelliteinternet.com Service Provider TV Stations KAKM; KIMO; KTBY; KTUU; KTVA; KYES **Radio Stations** KWHQ-FM; KSRM-AM; KWVV-FM; KPEN-FM; KKIS-FM; KSLD-AM Cable Provider Teleconferencing Alaska Teleconferencing Network; Electricity Provided by Homer Electric Association. Homer Electric Assoc. operates the Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project and is part owner of the Alaska Electric Generation & Transmission Cooperative, which operates a gas turbine plant in Soldotna. It also purchases electricity from Chugach Electric. Best Western King Salmon Motel & RV Park; Soldotna Inn; Riverside House; Kenai River Housing Lodge/Motor Inn; Soldotna B&B; Posey's Kenai River Hideaway; Orca Lodge; Kenai River Retreat; Across the River RV Park; River Quest RV Park; Big Eddy Campground Water & Sewage All homes are completely plumbed. Water is derived from four wells, is treated, stored, and piped throughout the community. A new million-gallon steel tank and a second 500,000-gal. tank, built in the 1970s, now provide sufficient capacity. Piped sewage receives secondary treatment with an activated sludge process; effluent discharges into the Kenai River. Individual wells and septic tanks are used by a few households outside of the core area. Miscellaneous There are 10 schools located in the community, attended by 3,542 students. The borough has a Class-1 regional landfill and baling facility at mile 98.5 Sterling Highway in Soldotna. Recycling and hazardous waste disposal are available. Natural gas from Enstar is primarily used by residents for home heating.

# SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) Potential Command Posts Potential Staging Areas Local Spill Response Equipment None listed None listed

## STERLING

|     | :      |     | ~I:  |     |
|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|
| LOC | cation | ana | cıım | ate |

Sterling is located on the Sterling Highway at the junction of the Moose and Kenai Rivers, 18 miles east of the City of Kenai (Latitude 60.5370/Longitude -150.7970). Sterling falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The Kenai Peninsula has been the home of the Kenaitze Indians for hundreds of years. Sterling is a community that apparently had its name formalized in 1954 when a post office was established. An archaeological site, containing prehistoric house pits, has been discovered at the Isaac Walton Campground.

#### **Economy**

The community caters to the sport fishing industry and summer influx of recreational enthusiasts. The economy of the Kenai area is diverse: oil and gas processing, timber, fishing, government, retail and tourism-related services provide employment. 20 residents hold commercial fishing

# **Population**

5,992 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Borough Located In Incorporation Type Kenai Peninsula Borough Unincorporated

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

**VPSO** None listed

Fire Borough Central Emergency Services (CES) Fire/Rescue/EMT (262-4792/4453) Medical

Auxiliary health care is provided by Central Emergency Services (262-4792/4453); Central Peninsula

Hospital in Soldotna.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                |              |                      |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                                |              | WEBSITE/EMAIL        |
| Sterling Community Club  | P.O. Box 15 Sterling, AK 99672 | 907-262-9811 | merkes@ptialaska.net |

| TRANSPORTATION     |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Accessibility      | The Sterling Highway provides access to Anchorage. Nearby Kenai and Soldotna offer airports and |  |
|                    | docking facilities.   |  |
| Airport Facilities | There is a 2,500' private airstrip in Sterling, and a private seaplane base at Scout Lake.      |  |
| Airline Services   | None listed   |  |
| Freight            | None listed   |  |
| Vessel Support:    | There are two privately-operated boat launches.   |  |

#### EACILITIES & LITHITIES

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | ACS; GCI; AT&T, Verizon (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / www.att.com                           | S              |
| Wireless and Internet | AT&T, Verizon, GCI: 1-800-800-4800 / <u>www.gci.net</u>   | ē              |
| Service Provider      | HughesNet: 1-866-687-7094 / www.isatelliteinternet.com  | Α              |
| TV Stations           | KAKM; KIMO; KTBY; KTUU; KTVA; KYES  | ž              |
| Radio Stations        | KWHQ-FM; KSRM-AM; KWVV-FM; KPEN-FM; KKIS-FM; KSLD-AM  | ₹              |
| Cable Provider        | GCI   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network;  | ŏ              |
| Electricity           | Provided by Homer Electric Association. Homer Electric Assoc. operates the Bradley Lake         |                |
|                       | Hydroelectric Project and is part owner of the Alaska Electric Generation & Transmission        |                |
|                       | Cooperative, which operates a gas turbine plant in Soldotna. It also purchases electricity from |                |
|                       | Chugach Electric.   |                |
| Housing               | Bing Brown's Motel & RV Park; Sterling House B&B Rivershore Fish Camp; Big Sky Charter & Fish   | 1              |
|                       | Camp; Scout Lake Inn; Sterling Gifts & Campground; Angler's Lodge & Fish Camp; Cast Away        |                |
|                       | Riverside RV Park & Cabins  |                |
| Water & Sewage        | Occupied houses use individual water wells and septic tank systems, and are fully plumbed. The  |                |
|                       | school operates its own well water system. Many homes in this area are used only seasonally.    |                |
| Miscellaneous         | There is one school located in the community, attended by 139 students. The borough provides    | а              |
|                       | refuse transfer facility at mile 85 Sterling Highway.   |                |

## **SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT**

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command PostsNone listedPotential Staging AreasNone listedLocal Spill Response EquipmentNone listed

COOK INLET SCP B-88 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## **SUTTON-ALPINE**

#### **Location and Climate**

Sutton-Alpine is between miles 52 and 72 of the Glenn Highway, 11 miles northeast of Palmer in the Mat-Su Borough. The area is accessed by Chickaloon Way and Jonesville Road (Latitude 61.7159/Longitude -148.8784). Sutton-Alpine falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

Ahtna and Dena'ina Athabascan Indians have occupied this territory for centuries. Ahtna and Dena'ina Athabascan Indians have occupied this territory for centuries. During the Russian fur trading era, Ahtna transported pelts from the Dena'ina along the Matanuska River to Copper Fort in the east. Sutton was founded around 1918 as a station on the Matanuska Branch of the Alaska Railroad, for coal export purposes. The railroad went through Sutton to the Chickaloon Mine. The Sutton Coal Washery operated from 1920 to 1922. Sutton was the base camp for construction of the Glenn Highway from 1941 to 1945. The post office was established in 1948. Coal from the privately-owned Evan Jones mine, Jonesville and Eska mines fueled the Sutton and Palmer economies until 1968, when the military bases in Anchorage converted their power systems to oil and coal mining ceased. During the 1980s, several large tracts of land were subdivided, fueling growth. Approximately 26% of the population are Alaska Native or part Native. Middle and high school students are bused to Palmer.

#### Economy

Medical

Alpine Historical Park, an open-air museum, features relics and historic buildings from the coal washery. The local stores, lodges, restaurant, library, post office, and school provide income. The Palmer/Wasilla area and Anchorage offer a variety of employment opportunities. In 2009, three residents held commercial fishing permits. The Palmer Correctional Center is located nearby.

## **Population** Borough Located In

1,419 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Incorporation Type

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Unincorporated

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| <b>VPSO</b> | None listed |
|-------------|-------------|
|             | D 1./C 1.   |

Borough/Sutton Volunteer Fire/EMS/Ambulance (373-8800/745-4811) Auxiliary health care is provided by Sutton Volunteer Fire/EMS Dept. (373-8800/745-4811) and

Valley Hospital in Palmer.

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                 |                |                   |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | N ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL   |                |                   |  |
| Chamber of Commerce  | P.O. Box 24, Sutton, AK 99674   | 745-4527       |                   |  |
|  |                                 | 746-6359 (Fax) |                   |  |
| Alpine Civic Club &  | P.O. Box 3444, Sutton, AK 99674 | 745-1006       | gdr@mtaonline.net |  |
| Community Council  |                                 |                |                   |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Sutton accesses the state highway system from the Glenn Highway. Transportation facilities are         |  |  |
|                    | also available nearby in Palmer.   |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | cilities There is a 1,450' public gravel airstrip at the Jonesville Mine, owned by the Canadian Mine & |  |  |
|                    | Smeltering Co., and two additional private strips in the area.   |  |  |
| Airline Services   | Glacier Air (Matanuska Glacier)  |  |  |
| Freight            | None listed  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | MTA   | S              |
| Wireless and Internet | At&T GCI: 1-800-800-4800 / <u>www.gci.net</u>   | ō              |
| Service Provider      |   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| TV Stations           | KAKM; KIMO; KTUU; KYES  | ž              |
| Radio Stations        | KNBZ-FM; All Anchorage AM stations  | ₹              |
| Cable Provider        | None  | ŏ              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network   | Ö              |
| Electricity           | Matanuska Electric Association  |                |
| Housing               | Alaska Creative Adventures; River's Edge Recreation/RV Park                                   |                |
| Water & Sewage        | Occupied homes have individual water wells and septic systems, and are fully plumbed. The sch | ool            |
|                       | operates its own well water system.   |                |

## *Miscellaneous* There is one school located in the community, attended by 73 students.

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None listed                                       |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas None listed   |   |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | https://dec.alaska.gov/spar/PPR/lra/Conex Map.htm |  |  |

COOK INLET SCP B-90 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## **TALKEETNA**

July 1997

#### **Location and Climate**

Located at the junction of the Talkeetna and Susitna Rivers, it lies 115 miles north of Anchorage at mile 226.7 of the Alaska Railroad. The paved Talkeetna Spur Road runs 14 miles east off the George Parks Highway at milepost 98.7 (Latitude 62.3176/Longitude -150.1081). Talkeetna falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The Talkeetna and Chulitna Rivers join the Susitna River at Talkeetna, a Dena'ina (Tanaina) Indian word meaning "river of plenty." Talkeetna was settled as a mining town with an Alaska Commercial Co. trading post in 1896. A gold rush to the Susitna River brought prospectors to the area, and by 1910, Talkeetna was a riverboat steamer station, supplying miners and trappers in the Cache Creek, Iron Creek, and Broad Creek districts. In 1915, Talkeetna was chosen as the headquarters for the Alaska Engineering Commission building the Alaska Railroad, and the community population peaked near 1,000. World War I and completion of the railroad in 1919 dramatically decreased the population. Talkeetna has since developed as an aviation and supply base for Mount McKinley expeditions. Talkeetna is popular for its recreational fishing, hunting, boating, flightseeing, skiing and dog mushing. Local businesses provide services to Mount McKinley climbers. Several of its old log buildings are now historical landmarks, and Talkeetna was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in April 1993. State land disposals and homestead programs helped the community grow.

**Economy** 

As the take-off point for fishing and flightseeing trips, and a staging area for Mount McKinley climbing expeditions, Talkeetna provides air taxi, helicopter, outfitters, and related services. In 2009, nine area residents held commercial fishing permits.

**Population** Borough Located In **Incorporation Type Native Entities** 

859 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Unincorporated

Regional:

VDCO None listed

Profit: Gold Creek-Susitna 733-2329

## **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

|         | None listed                             |
|---------|---|
|         | Borough Fire & Ambulance                |
| Modical | Local hospitals or hoalth clinics inclu |

Local hospitals or health clinics include Sunshine Community Health Center. Auxiliary health care is provided by Talkeetna Ambulance Service (376-8800/745-4811); Valley Hospital (746-8600) in

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |               |                                 |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------|
| ORGANIZATION   | ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL |               |                                 |
| Chamber of Commerce  | P.O. Box 334 Talkeetna, AK 99676         | 733-2330      | info@talkeetnachamber.org       |
|  |  | 7335051 (fax) | http://www.talkeetnachamber.org |
| Talkeetna Community  | P.O. Box 608 Talkeetna, AK 99676         | 733-2566      | tccsecretary@yahoo.com          |
| Council  |  |               | http://www.tkacouncil.org/      |

|                    | TRANSPORTATION   |
|--------------------|--|
| Accessibility      | Talkeetna is accessible by a road off the George Parks Highway   |
| Airport Facilities | There are two state-owned runways: one is an asphalt paved and 3,500' long by 75' wide runway; the other is a 480' long by 85' wide gravel strip. Another airstrip in the vicinity is owned by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management. |
| Airline Services   | Hudson Air Service; K2 Aviation; Talkeetna Air Taxi; Doug Geeting Aviation; ERA Helicopters; McKinley Air Service; Peak Dodger Flight Service  |
| Freight            | Alaska Railroad depot  |
| Vessel Support:    | None listed  |

#### **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

Telephone AT&T (Long Distance): 1-800-288-2020 / www.att.com

Wireless and Internet AT&T , GCI: 1-800-800-4800 / www.gci.net

Service Provider | HughesNet: 1-866-687-7094 / www.isatelliteinternet.com

**TV Stations** Satellite

Radio Stations KCHU Public Radio: 835-4665 (office) / 835-4671 (news) / news@kchu.org / www.kchu.org

Cable Provider | None

**Teleconferencing** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity Matanuska Electric Association.

Housina Mt. McKinley Princess Lodge: Tal

Mt. McKinley Princess Lodge; Talkeetna Motel; Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge; Talkeetna Roadhouse; Latitude 62 Lodge/Motel; Fairview Inn; Swiss-Alaska Inn; Paradise Lodge; Moose Dropping Inn B&B; Denali View B&B; H&H Lakeview Lodge/RV Park; Montana Creek Campgrounds; Talkeetna River

COMMUNICATIONS

Adventures RV Park

Water & Sewage The majority of residents have individual wells, septic tanks, and complete plumbing. A piped water

and sewer system is maintained by the Talkeetna Water & Wastewater Utility. The high school

operates its own water system. Over 30% of homes are used only seasonally.

Miscellaneous

There is one school located in the community, attended by 90 students. Middle and high school students are bused to schools at milepost 98 in the Susitna Valley. A borough-operated refuse transfer station is located at mile 11.5 Talkeetna Spur Road. A sludge disposal site is available

locally.

#### SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

Potential Command PostsNone listedPotential Staging AreasNone listed

Local Spill Response Equipment https://dec.alaska.gov/spar/PPR/lra/Conex Map.htm

## TRAPPER CREEK

July 1997

#### **Location and Climate**

Trapper Creek lies between mile 107 and 133 of the George Parks Highway, in the Mat-Su Borough. It lies about 17 miles north of the Talkeetna Spur Road and west of the junction of the Chulitna, Susitna, and Talkeetna Rivers (Latitude 62.3163/Longitude -150.2339). Trapper Creek falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

#### History, Culture, & **Demographics**

The area is Dena'ina Athabascan Indian territory. Once gold was discovered on Cache Creek in 1906, prospectors traveled up the Susitna River to Susitna Station, and overland past Trapper Creek to Cache Creek. In 1920, the Alaska Road Commission started construction of a wagon road to Cache Creek from Talkeetna. Federal homesteading began here in 1948. In 1959, the "Fifty-Niners," a group of settlers from Detroit, Michigan, moved to Talkeetna and then on to Trapper Creek to find homesteads. They lived in trailers and tents before building log cabins. The Parks Highway opened as far as Trapper Creek in 1967, and was completed in 1971.

Alaska Natives represent 11% of the population. Trapper Creek developed from homesteading through the 1960s, as well as some recent new subdivisions. Recreation, hunting, snow machining, and dog mushing are popular activities.

#### **Economy**

Subsistence and sporting activities are an integral part of the lifestyle. Some residents are retired. Those who are employed work in a variety of industries, such as education, transportation, and construction. In 2009, five residents held commercial fishing permits. A variety of transportation means are available in Wasilla, Palmer, and Anchorage. ERA Aviation operates a private heliport in Trapper Creek.

**Population** Borough Located In Incorporation Type 475 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

Unincorporated

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| <b>VPSO</b> | None listed  |
|-------------|--|
| Fire        | Borough Fire & Ambulance   |
| Medical     | Auxiliary health care is provided by Trapper Creek Ambulance Service (373-8800/745-4811) and |
|             | Valley Hospital (746-8600) in Palmer.  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                |          |                            |  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                                |          |                            |  |
| Trapper Creek  | P.O. Box 13021, Trapper Creek, | 733-6506 | Trappercreek2010@gmail.com |  |
| Community Council  | AK 99683                       |          |                            |  |

| TRANSPORTATION     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Trapper Creek is accessible from the George Parks Highway. A variety of transportation means are |  |  |  |
|                    | available in Wasilla, Palmer and Anchorage.  |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | Several private airstrips are in the vicinity.   |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | None listed  |  |  |  |
| Freight            | None listed  |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support     | None listed  |  |  |  |

|                                      | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Telephone Matanuska Telephone Assoc. |   |                |  |
| Wireless and Internet                | AT&T, GCI: 1-800-800-4800 / <u>www.gci.net</u>  | O<br>N         |  |
| Service Provider                     |   | Ä              |  |
| TV Stations                          | ARCS; KAKM; KIMO; KTUU; KYES  | Ĭ              |  |
| Radio Stations                       | KTNA-FM; KSKA-FM; KYAK-AM; KFQD-AM  | COMMUNICATIONS |  |
| Cable Provider                       | None  | ō              |  |
| Teleconferencing                     | Alaska Teleconferencing Network   | Ö              |  |
| Electricity                          | Matanuska Electric Association  |                |  |
| Housing                              | Trapper Creek Inn & General Store/RV Park; Trapper Creek Trading Post/Cabins; The Forks Roadhouse; Mary's McKinley View Lodge; McKinley Foothills B&B North Country B&B Denali View Chalets | iew            |  |
| Water & Sewage                       | The majority of occupied homes use individual wells and septic tanks. A large number of homes this area are used only seasonally. The school operates its own permitted well water system.  | in             |  |
| Miscellaneous                        | There is one school located in the community, attended by 23 students. A borough refuse trans   | fer            |  |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |             |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None listed |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None listed |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None listed |  |  |  |

#### Location and Climate

Tyonek lies on a bluff on the northwest shore of Cook Inlet, 43 miles southwest of Anchorage. Tyonek is not located directly on the Kenai Peninsula (Latitude 61.0681/Longitude -151.1434). Tyonek falls within the gulf coast transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

#### History, Culture, & Demographics

Tyonek is a Dena'ina (Tanaina) Athabascan Indian village. In 1778 Captain Cook observed that the Upper Cook Inlet Athabascans possessed iron knives and glass beads, likely from indirect trade with the Russians. Between 1836 and 1840, half of the region's Indians died from a smallpox epidemic. The Alaska Commercial Company had a major outpost in Tyonek by 1875 and by 1880, a total of 117 residents, including 109 Athabascans, 6 "creoles" and 2 whites. After gold was discovered at Resurrection Creek in the 1880s, Tyonek became a major disembarkment point for goods and people. A saltery was established in 1896 at the mouth of the Chuitna River north of Tyonek. In 1915, the Tyonek Reservation (also known as Moquawkie Indian Reservation) was established. The devastating influenza epidemic of 1918-19 left few survivors among the Athabascans. The village was moved to its present location atop a bluff when the old site near Tyonek Timber flooded in the early 1930s. The population declined when Anchorage was founded. In 1965, the federal court ruled that the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) had no right to lease Tyonek Indian land for oil development without permission of the Indians themselves. The tribe subsequently sold rights to drill for oil and gas beneath the reservation to a group of oil companies for \$12.9 million. The reservation status was revoked with the passage of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act in 1971. Beluga, a site near Tyonek, is owned by Chugach Electric Association and provides some electricity for Anchorage. Alaska Natives represent 95% of the population; a federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Tyonek is a Dena'ina Indian village practicing a subsistence lifestyle.

#### **Economy**

Subsistence activities provide salmon, moose, beluga whale, and waterfowl. In 2009, 16 residents held commercial fishing permits. Tyonek offers recreational fishing and hunting guide services. Some residents trap during winter. The North Foreland Port Facility at Tyonek is the preferred site for export of Beluga coal.

#### Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

175 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Kenai Peninsula Borough Unincorporated

Regional:

Profit: Tyonek Native Corporation, (Anchorage)

Village: Native Village of Tyonek (Federally Recognized Tribe)

| EMERGENCY SERVICES   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| VPSO   | State VPSO (235-0577)   |  |  |  |
| Fire   Borough/Village Volunteer Fire; Fire Station  |   |  |  |  |
| Medical Local hospitals or health clinics include Tyonek Health Clinic (583-2461). Auxiliary health care i |   |  |  |  |
|  | provided by Tyonek Volunteer Rescue Squad (583-2201/2271): flight to Anchorage hospitals. |  |  |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |   |                |                         |  |  |
|--|---|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS   | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL           |  |  |
| Village Corporation  | Tyonek Native Corporation, 1689   | 272-0707       | bperatrovich@tyonek.com |  |  |
|  | C Street #219, Anchorage, AK<br>99501   | 274-7125 (fax) |                         |  |  |
| Village Council  | Village of Tyonek, P.O. Box   | 583-2271       | tyonek@aitc.org         |  |  |
|  | 82009, Tyonek, AK 99682   | 583-2442 (fax) |                         |  |  |
|  | TRANSPO   | RTATION        |                         |  |  |
| Accessibility  | The village is not accessible by road. A local road connects to nearby Beluga. Barges deliver heavy   |                |                         |  |  |
|  | goods to the village.   |                |                         |  |  |
| Airport Facilities   | Permission is required to land at the local 3,000' gravel airstrip, owned by the Village of Tyonek,   |                |                         |  |  |
|  | although regularly-scheduled flights are available. A State-owned 4,100' gravel airstrip is available at Nikolai Creek, and a 2,400' gravel airstrip, owned by Arco Alaska, is located at Beluga. |                |                         |  |  |
| Airline Services   | None listed   |                |                         |  |  |
| Freight  | None listed   |                |                         |  |  |
| Vessel Support:  | Support: None listed  |                |                         |  |  |

#### **FACILITIES & UTILITIES**

| Telephone             | Matanuska Telephone Assoc.  | S              |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Wireless and Internet |   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider      | None listed   | Æ              |
| TV Stations           | KYES; KAKM  | Ž              |
| Radio Stations        | All Anchorage stations; KSRM-AM; KWHQ-FM  | Σ              |
| Cable Provider        | None  | ĕ              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network   | Ö              |
| Electricity           | Chugach Electric Association  |                |
| Fuel                  | None listed   |                |
| Fuel Storage          | Tank Owner: Village / Number of Tanks: 2 / Tank Capacity: (2) 4,000 gals  |                |
| Housing               | Village guest house   |                |
| Water & Sewage        | A piped water and sewer system serves the entire community approximately 90 homes and facilities. Water is derived from Second Lake, is treated and stored in a 175,000-gal. tank. Back-twater supplies are available from a lake near the airport. The community wants to develop a groundwater source. A small coin-operated washeteria, with one washer and dryer, is available. | •              |
| Miscellaneous         | There is one school located in the community, attended by 30 students.  |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |             |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |             |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None listed |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None listed |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None listed |  |  |

Wasilla is located midway between the Matanuska and Susitna Valleys, on the George Parks Highway. It lies between Wasilla and Lucille Lakes, 43 miles north of Anchorage (Latitude 61.5845/Longitude -149.4339). Wasilla falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Wasilla was named after a respected local Dena'ina Indian chief. In the Dena'ina Athabascan Indian dialect, "Wasilla" is said to mean "breath of air." The townsite was established in 1917 at the intersection of the Carle Wagon Road (now Wasilla-Fishhook Road) and the newlyconstructed Alaska Railroad. It was a supply base for gold and coal mining in the region through World War II. The Matanuska-Susitna valley was settled by many Colony homesteaders in the 1930s. Construction of the George Parks Highway through Wasilla in the early 1970s provided direct access to Anchorage, enabling families to live in Wasilla and commute to Anchorage for employment. The city incorporated in 1974. Alaska Natives represent 9% of the population.

#### Economy

Approximately 30% of the Wasilla workforce commutes to Anchorage. The local economy is diverse, and residents are employed in a variety of city, borough, state, federal government, retail, and professional service positions. Tourism, agriculture, wood products, steel and concrete products are part of the economy. In 2009, 164 area residents held commercial fishing permits. Wasilla is home to the Iditarod Trail Committee and Iron Dog (snowmachine)

#### Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type

8,468 (2015 DCCED Commissioner Certified Polulation)

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

1<sup>st</sup> class city

#### **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

| Police  | City Police Dept. (911/352-5401)   |
|---------|--|
| AKST    | Anchorage Post: 248-1410   |
| Fire    | City Volunteer Fire Dept (373-8831); Trunk Road Fire Dept (745-2494);                          |
|         | Borough Ambulance Lakes-Bogard Road Fire Dept (745-2228); Meadow Lakes Fire Dept (376-9790)    |
| Medical | Local hospitals or health clinics include Matanuska Health Care and private medical practices. |
|         | Auxiliary health care is provided by Glacier View First Responders (373-8800/745-4811); Valley |
|         | Hospital (746-8600), located 10 miles away in Palmer; Mat-Su Borough Dive Rescue Team (373-    |
|         | 8800); Valley Transport Service (373-8800); and Wasilla Ambulance Service (373-8800/745-4811). |
|         |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |  |                         |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS  | PHONE                   | WEBSITE/EMAIL                          |  |  |
| Chamber of Commerce  | East Railroad Avenue, Wasilla, AK  | 376-1299                | contact@wasillachamber.org             |  |  |
|  | 99654  | 373-2560 (fax)          |  |  |  |
| City   | 290 East Herning Ave., Wasilla,  | 583-2271                | tyonek@aitc.org                        |  |  |
|  | AK 99654   | 583-2442 (fax)          |  |  |  |
| Media  | The Frontiersman   | 376-5225                |  |  |  |
|  | 5751 East Mayflower Court  |                         |  |  |  |
|  | Wasilla, AK 99654  |                         |  |  |  |
| <b>Regional Development</b>                                      | 351 West Parks Hwy. #100,  | 373-1062                | matsurcd@mtaonline.net                 |  |  |
|  | Wasilla, AK 99654  | 373-1064 (fax)          |  |  |  |
|  | TRANSPO  | RTATION                 |  |  |  |
| Accessibility  | The George parks highway, Glenn h  | ighway, and other loca  | I roads connect the city to anchorage, |  |  |
|  | the remainder of the state and Cana  | ada. The Alaska railroa | d serves Wasilla on the Fairbanks to   |  |  |
|  | Seward route.  |                         |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities   | A city airport, with a paved 3,700' long by 75' wide airstrip, provides scheduled commuter and air   |                         |  |  |  |
|  | taxi services. There are ten additional private airstrips in the vicinity.                           |                         |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | Grasshopper Aviation; Bean Air. Scheduled commuter and air taxi services are available. Float        |                         |  |  |  |
|  | planes land at Wasilla Lake, Jacobsen Lake and Lake Lucille. Commercial jet flights are operated out |                         |  |  |  |
|  | of Anchorage International Airport, approximately 50 miles away.                                     |                         |  |  |  |
| Freight  | None listed  |                         |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support   | Vessel Support None listed   |                         |  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |                |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| Telephone             | Matanuska Telephone Assoc. GCI, AT&T   | S              |
| Wireless and Internet | GCI, AT&T, Verizon   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider      |  | Ą              |
| TV Stations           | KAKM; KIMO; KTBY; KTUU; KTVA; KYES   | ž              |
| Radio Stations        | KMBQ-FM  | ĭ              |
| Cable Provider        | Rogers Cable systems of Alaska   | ĕ              |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network, Mat-Su Legislative Information Office   | Ö              |
| Electricity           | Matanuska Electric Assoc.  |                |
| Housing               | Lake Lucille Inn; Mat-Su Resort; Alaska Kozey Cabins; Best View RV Park; Green Ridge Camper Pa<br>The Wind Break Hotel/Cafe; Agate Inn; Alaskan View Motel; Shady Acres B&B Susitna Dog Tours<br>B&B Valley Country Store & Motel                  |                |
| Water & Sewage        | The majority of homes use individual water wells and septic systems, although the City operates piped water and sewer system. Water is provided by a well at Spruce Avenue and two at Iditaron School, with a 2.3 million gallon storage capacity. |                |
| Miscellaneous         | There are 15 schools located in the community, attended by 6,901 students. The borough land is located in Palmer. Piped natural gas is primarily used for home heating.  | fill           |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |   |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None listed                                       |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None listed                                       |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | https://dec.alaska.gov/spar/PPR/lra/Conex Map.htm |  |  |  |

#### WHITTIER

(Note: While Whittier is not included in the Cook Inlet Subarea but in the Prince William Sound Subarea, the town is immediately adjacent to the subarea perimeter. Therefore, emergency services are listed here in the event of an incident occurring near this location.)

#### **Location and Climate**

Whittier is on the northeast shore of the Kenai Peninsula, at the head of Passage Canal. It is on the west side of Prince William Sound, 60 miles southeast of Anchorage (Latitude 60.7744/Longitude - 148.6883). Whittier falls within the gulf coast maritime climate zone, characterized by a rainy atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

#### History, Culture, & Demographics

Passage Canal was once the quickest route from Prince William Sound to Cook Inlet. Chugach Indians would portage to Turnagain Arm in search of fish. Nearby Whittier Glacier was named for the American poet John Greenleaf Whittier, and was first published in 1915 by the U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. A port and railroad terminus were constructed by the U.S. Army for transport of fuel and other supplies into Alaska during World War II. The railroad spur and two tunnels were completed in 1943, and the Whittier Port became the entrance for troops and dependents of the Alaska Command. The huge buildings that dominate Whittier began construction in 1948. The 14story Hodge Building (now Begich Towers) was built for Army bachelors quarters and family housing, with 198 apartments. The Buckner Building, completed in 1953, had 1,000 apartments and was once the largest building in Alaska. It was called the "city under one roof," with a hospital, bowling alley, theater, gym, swimming pool and shops for Army personnel. Whittier Manor was built in the early 1950s by private developers as rental units for civilian employees. The Port remained an active Army facility until 1960; at that time, the population was 1,200. Whittier Manor was converted to condominiums in 1964; Begich Towers now houses the majority of residents, as the Buckner Building is no longer occupied. The City was incorporated in 1969. Residents enjoy sport-fishing, commercial fishing and subsistence activities.

The 2010 U.S. Census data showed 5.45% of the population are Alaska Native or part Native. The 2010 U.S. Census data also showed there were 280 total housing units, and 166 were vacant, of which 104 of these units are used only seasonally. The median household income was \$46,250, per capita income was \$31,624 and 13.96% of residents were living below the poverty level.

#### **Economy**

The city, school, local services and summer tourism support Whittier. Tours, charters and sport fishing in Prince William Sound attract seasonal visitors. Ten residents hold commercial fishing permits.

Subsistence Population Ough Located In  $\label{lem:condition} A \ small \ portion \ of \ Whittier \ residents \ practice \ the \ subsistence \ lifestyle.$ 

253 (2015 DCCEC Commissioner Certified Population) Unorganized

Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

2<sup>nd</sup> Class City **Regional:** Chugach Alaska Corporation

Nonprofit: Chugachmiut

Harbormaster | 472-2375; Alyeska/SERVS (472-2473)

| EMERGENCY SERVICES   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Police   | City Police (472-2340)   |  |
| Fire   | Fire City Volunteer Fire Department (472-2340); City Fire Hall, City Ambulance         |  |
| Medical The City of Whittier Medical Clinic (472-2303) is a qualified Emergency Care Center. Auxiliary |  |  |
|  | health care provided by Whittier Volunteer Ambulance Corps (Clinic 472-2303/472-2340). |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |   |                |                               |  |  |
|--|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS                                   | PHONE          | WEBSITE/EMAIL                 |  |  |
| Chugach Alaska   | 3800 Centerpoint Drive, Ste, 700          | 561-2668       | www.chugach-ak.com            |  |  |
| Corporation  | Anchorage, AK 99503                       | 562-5258 (fax) |                               |  |  |
| City of Whittier   | P.O. Box 608                              | 472-2327       | www.whittieralaska.gov        |  |  |
|  | Whittier, AK 99693                        | 472-2404 (fax) | info@whittieralaska.gov       |  |  |
| Eastern Aleutian Tribes,   | 3380 C Street, Suite 100                  | 277-1440       | www.eatribes.org              |  |  |
| Incorporated   | Anchorage, AK 99503                       | 277-1446 (fax) | (Native Health Care Provider) |  |  |
| Greater Whittier   | P.O. Box 607                              | 278-2493       | www.whittieralaskachamber.org |  |  |
| Chamber of Commerce  | Whittier, AK 99693                        | 278-2491 (fax) |                               |  |  |
| Municipality of  | 6325 West 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Suite 250 | 343-4311       | www.muni.org                  |  |  |
| Anchorage  | Anchorage, AK 99501                       | 343-4313 (fax) | (Landfill Operator)           |  |  |
| PWS Economic   | 2207 Spenard Road, Suite 207              | 222-2440       | www.pwsedd.org                |  |  |
| Development District   | Anchorage, AK 99503                       | 222-2411 (fax) |                               |  |  |

|                    | TRANSPORTATION  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | Whittier is an ice-free port and is accessible by road, rail, ferry, boat and aircraft. To enter Whittier |  |  |  |
|                    | by vehicle, you must pass through the state maintained tunnel and pay a \$12.00 roundtrip toll to         |  |  |  |
|                    | enter (1-877-611-2586 / http://dot.alaska.gov/creg/whittiertunnel/schedule.shtml). Whittier has a         |  |  |  |
|                    | 1480' by 58' gravel airstrip that accommodates charter aircraft and a city-owned seaplane dock            |  |  |  |
|                    | available for passenger transfer.   |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | The State-owned 1,480-foot gravel airstrip accommodates charter aircraft, and a City-owned                |  |  |  |
|                    | seaplane dock is available for passenger transfer.  |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | None listed   |  |  |  |
| Freight            | None listed   |  |  |  |
| Vessel Support     | None listed   |  |  |  |

|                       | FACILITIES & UTILITIES  |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Telephone             | Local Service: Yukon Telephone (472-2300 / www.yukontel.com)  | S              |
|                       | Long Distance: GCI (1-800-800-4800 / <u>www.gci.com</u> )   | ō              |
| Wireless and Internet | GCI (1-800-800-4800 / <u>www.gci.com</u> )  | ¥              |
| TV Stations           | None  | ž              |
| Radio Stations        | KCHU-AM   | Σ              |
| Cable Provider        | Supervisions Cable TV   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Teleconferencing      | Alaska Teleconferencing Network; Valdez Legislative Information Office  | Ö              |
| Electricity           | Provided by Chugach Electric Association  |                |
| Fuel                  | Gasoline, diesel, and propane.  |                |
| Fuel Storage          | Shoreside Petroleum Inc. (48,000 gals.); Department of Defense.   |                |
| Housing               | June's Whittier B&B Suites, Anchor INN; Sportsman's Inn; Tent/RV Park   |                |
| Water & Sewage        | Water is derived from wells and a reservoir. Water storage capacity is 1.2 million gallons. The entire community is served by a piped water and sewer system, and over 95% of homes are full plumbed. The older portions of the City sewer system need replacement. | У              |
| Miscellaneous         | Refuse is hauled out by a private contractor to Anchorage - the landfill has been closed. An oil a hazardous waste recycling center was completed in 1998.  | ind            |

#### **SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT**

(Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.)

**Potential Command Posts** 

Begich Towers Cullum Room; City Library; Whittier Historical & Fine Arts Museum;

Whittier Community School

**Potential Staging Areas** Local Spill Response Equipment None identified

ADEC spill response conex (see page B-72 for an inventory of spill response assets). SERVS 14 emergency response equipment conexes are located behind Long Dock. Additional emergency response equipment is located near the HarborMaster's office and the USCG maintains equipment in the railroad yard. Shoreside Petroleum has their own cleanup equipment that they manage and maintain. Shoreside provides fuel for the City of Whittier, cruise ships, and fishing vessels in the small boat harbor. The Harbormaster and the Fishing Vessel Administrator are responsible for the deployment of the SERVS equipment in a crisis. Currently both positions are held by the same person.

July 1997

#### **Location and Climate**

Willow is located in the Mat-Su Borough, between mile 60 and 80.7 of the George Parks Highway, north of Houston. Its western boundary is the Susitna River (Latitude 61.7381/Longitude - 150.0441). Willow falls within the transitional climate zone, characterized by a semi-arid atmosphere, long, cold winters, and mild summers.

# History, Culture, & Demographics

Dena'ina Athabascan Indians have occupied this area historically, living in semi-permanent villages. The permanent community got its start when gold was discovered on Willow Creek in 1897. Supplies and equipment were brought in by boat to Knik. From there, a 26-mile summer trail went northwest, up Cottonwood Creek, and across Bald Mountain to Willow Creek. The winter sled trail went north, crossing the present line of the Alaska Railroad at Houston, and up the west end of Bald Mountain for 30 miles. This trail, dubbed the "Double Ender Sled Trail," is still being used by skiers, hunters, backpackers and snowmobile enthusiasts. The sleds then followed a trail along Willow Creek in an easterly direction, now Hatcher Pass Road. The Talkeetna Trail also passed through Willow and was used by dog teams and pack horses. Cabins to accommodate freighters and mail carriers were located at Nancy Lake, Willow and other points north. This route was the forerunner of the Parks Highway. During construction of the Alaska Railroad, surveyors, construction crews, homesteaders and other settlers came to Willow. A Railroad station house was constructed in 1920. During World War II, a radar warning station and airfield were built. The Trail's End Lodge, built in 1947, subsequently became a post office in 1948. By 1954, Willow Creek was Alaska's largest gold mining district, with a total production approaching 18 million dollars. Land disposals, homestead subdivisions, and completion of the George Parks Highway in 1972 fueled growth in the area. In 1976, Alaskans selected Willow for their new State capital site. However, funding to enable the capital move was defeated in the November 1982 election.

#### **Economy**

Many Willow residents are self-employed in a variety of businesses, including lodging, guiding and charter services, and retail stores. There are two saw mills and one prefabricated wood-building manufacturer. Some residents are employed in Palmer, Wasilla, or Anchorage. In 2009, 19 residents held commercial fishing permits. Capitol Speedway attracts stockcar racing enthusiasts from the entire state.

#### Population Borough Located In Incorporation Type Native Entities

2,000 (2015 Department of Labor Estimate)

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

# Unincorporated Regional:

Profit: Montana Creek Native Assoc., HC 89, Box 520, Willow, AK 99688; 733-

| EMERGENCY SERVICES |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Police             | City Police Dept. (911/352-5401)   |  |  |
| AKST               | Anchorage Post: 248-1410   |  |  |
| Fire               | City Volunteer Fire Dept (373-8831); Trunk Road Fire Dept (745-2494);                          |  |  |
|                    | Borough Ambulance Lakes-Bogard Road Fire Dept (745-2228); Meadow Lakes Fire Dept (376-9790)    |  |  |
| Medical            | Local hospitals or health clinics include Matanuska Health Care and private medical practices. |  |  |
|                    | Auxiliary health care is provided by Glacier View First Responders (373-8800/745-4811); Valley |  |  |
|                    | Hospital (746-8600), located 10 miles away in Palmer; Mat-Su Borough Dive Rescue Team (373-    |  |  |
|                    | 8800); Valley Transport Service (373-8800); and Wasilla Ambulance Service (373-8800/745-4811). |  |  |

| LOCAL CONTACTS & REGIONAL/STATE ORGANIZATIONS WITH LOCAL OFFICES |                                 |                |                              |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION ADDRESS PHONE WEBSITE/EMAIL                         |                                 |                |                              |  |  |
| Chamber of Commerce  | P.O. Box 0183, Willow, AK 99688 | 495-6800       | mail@willowchamber.org       |  |  |
|  |                                 | 495-5858 (fax) | http://www.willowchamber.org |  |  |
| Community Non-Profit   | Willow Area Community           | 495-6633       | chair@waco-ak.org            |  |  |
|  | Organization, P.O. Box 1027,    |                | http://www.waco-ak.org/      |  |  |
|  | Willow, AK 99688                |                |                              |  |  |

|                    | TRANSPORTATION  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Accessibility      | From the George parks highway, the area has access to the statewide highway system and the                            |  |  |  |  |
|                    | transportation facilities of Wasilla, palmer and anchorage.   |  |  |  |  |
| Airport Facilities | <b>t Facilities</b> There are two public airstrips: one is a state-owned 4,400' long by 75' wide gravel airstrip at m |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 69.7 Parks Highway and the other is at Deshka Landing and owned by the Alaska Department of                           |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Natural Resources. There are five additional private strips and a seaplane base at Kashwitna Lake.                    |  |  |  |  |
| Airline Services   | Willow Air Service; Sustina Air Service   |  |  |  |  |

Freight None listed

Vessel Support: None listed

|  | FACILITIES & UTILITIES   |                |
|--|--|----------------|
| Telephone  | Matanuska Telephone  |                |
| Wireless and Internet  | GCI, AT&T, Verizon   | COMMUNICATIONS |
| Service Provider   |  | Ĕ              |
| TV Stations  | KAKM; KIMO; KTUU; KYES   | ಶ              |
| Radio Stations   | KTNA-FM; KNBZ-FM   | ≦              |
| Cable Provider   |  | ⋛              |
| Teleconferencing   | Alaska Teleconferencing Network  | 8              |
| Electricity  | Matanuska Electric Assoc.  |                |
| Housing  | Housing Willow Trading Post Lodge; Ruth Lake Lodge; Pioneer Lodge/RV Campground; Willow Island Resort/RV Park; Sheep Creek Lodge; Chandalar RV Park; Cline's Caswell Lake B&B Camp Caswell F Park; Susitna Landing & Campground; Alaskan Host B&B Gigglewood Lakeside Inn; Nancy Lake B&B Willow Winter Park B&B |                |
| Water & Sewage  Nearly all of the occupied homes in Willow use individual water wells and septic tanks, and are plumbed. Approximately 60% of the homes in this area are used only seasonally. The school operates its own water system. |  | fully          |
| Miscellaneous  | There are 2 schools located in the community, attended by 150 students. A borough refuse transfer site is available on Willow-Fishhook Road, about 2 miles off the Parks Highway.  |                |

| SPILL RESPONSE SUPPORT  |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| (Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.) |             |  |  |  |
| Potential Command Posts   | None listed |  |  |  |
| Potential Staging Areas   | None listed |  |  |  |
| Local Spill Response Equipment  | None listed |  |  |  |

COOK INLET SCP B-102 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES Change 2, January 2017

## **RESOURCES: PART TWO - EQUIPMENT**

This section highlights the major resources and quantities of response-related equipment that may be available for the Cook Inlet Subarea. The listing provides information on both local resources and those that may be available from outside the immediate area as a significant spill event will most likely require resources from other locations. For detailed equipment inventories for the other regions of the state, see the applicable subarea contingency plan. See the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix I: Equipment** for general information on Alaska.

Actual availability of equipment will depend upon contractual arrangements and agreements between the party owning the equipment and the party desiring to purchase or use the equipment. No prior permission or arrangement for the use of this equipment is implied or granted by the inclusion of any organization's equipment, whether federal, State, local, or privately-owned.

#### **COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT**

1. Vessels

Tug Inventory Table
Barge Inventory Table
Work Boat Inventory Table

2. Boom

**Boom Inventory Table** 

3. Skimmers

**Skimmer Inventory Table** 

4. Miscellaneous

Specialty Equipment Table Camp Equipment Table Facility Equipment Table

#### NON-COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT

1. USCG Maintained Conex and Spill Response Equipment Inventory

Conexes and Other Equipment Table

Voss Package Table

2. ADEC Community Spill Response Agreements & Response Conex Inventory

**Community Response Agreements** 

Spill Response Connexes Inventory Table(s)

#### **INDUSTRY SPILL COOPERATIVE EQUIPMENT**

1. Equipment tables listed by location (i.e. Homer Equipment, Whittier Equipment, etc.)

## A. COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT

#### 1. Vessels

A partial listing of towing companies within the state is provided above. The home ports of vessels are provided, but at anytime vessels maybe on contract at distant locations. Due to the relatively low number of in-region tug operators, it may be necessary to mobilize vessels from outside the subarea. The USCG at Sector Anchorage (271-6769) can provide additional information regarding companies capable of providing marine-towing resources. Subarea plans for other Alaska regions may provide additional references. Vessels listed were operating in the Subarea at the time of this update; as stated above, vessel availability will change as existing contracts expire and new contracts are initiated.

**Tug Inventory** 

| Location                    | Name               | Operator             | Phone                                | Horsepower | L/B/D (FT) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Kodiak                      | Kodiak King        | Amak Towing          | 486-5503                             | 3000       | 75'        |
| False Pass<br>(seasonal)    | Muzon              | Amak Towing          | 225-8847                             | 2200       | 86'        |
| Transient                   | Various            | Crowley Marine       | 278-4978                             |            |            |
| Anchorage                   | Glacier Wind       | Cook Inlet Tug       | 277-7611<br>Cell:229-7249            | 2200       | 65'        |
| Anchorage                   | Stellar Wind       | Cook Inlet Tug       | 277-7611<br>Cell:229-7249            | 3500       | 84'        |
| Anchorage<br>(seasonal)     | Cosmic Wind        | Cook Inlet Tug       | 907-277-7611<br>Cell:(907)229-7249   | 1100       | 50'        |
| Dutch Harbor                | Chuckchi Sea       | K-Sea Transportation | 360-8451<br>278-2725<br>206-443-9418 | 2250       | 96'        |
| Cook Inlet<br>Kodiak<br>PWS | Pacific Challenger | K-Sea Transportation | 360-8451<br>278-2725<br>206-443-9418 | 3000       | 117'       |
| Cook Inlet<br>Western AK    | Pacific Raven      | K-Sea Transportation | 360-8451<br>278-2725<br>206-443-9418 | 3000       | 120′       |
| Cook Inlet<br>Western AK    | Pacific Freedom    | K-Sea Transportation | 360-8451<br>278-2725<br>206-443-9418 | 4300       | 120'       |
| Cook Inlet<br>Western AK    | Nokea              | K-Sea Transportation | 360-8451<br>278-2725<br>206-443-9418 | 3000       | 110;       |
| Homer                       | Redoubt            | Cook Inlet Marine    | 235-8086                             | 1400       | 75′        |
| Homer                       | Augustine          | Cook Inlet Marine    | 235-8086                             | 800        | 62'        |
| Seward                      | Junior             | Anderson Tug & Barge | 224-5506                             | 1342       | 60'        |
| Dutch Harbor                | Gyrfalcon          | Pacific Coast Marine | 581-1664                             | 4500       | 100'       |
| Dutch Harbor                | Saratoga           | Dunlap Towing        | 581-2733                             | 1000       | 64'        |

| Location     | Name         | Operator      | Phone    | Horsepower | L/B/D (FT) |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Dutch Harbor | James Dunlap | Dunlap Towing | 581-2733 | 1000       | 64'        |
|              |              |               |          |            |            |

## **Barge Inventory**

| Location  | Barge Name  | Operator          | Phone           | Barge Type       | L/B/D     | Remarks        |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Seward    | ATB 230     | Anderson Tug &    | 224-5506 (24hr) | Cargo Barge      | 230/60/15 | To 3000 Tons   |
|           |             | Barge             |                 |                  |           |                |
| various   | FOS 255     | Foss Launch &     | 274-1577 (24hr) | Petro-R          | 250/76/17 | DC             |
|           |             | Barge             |                 |                  |           |                |
| various   | FOS 256     | Foss Launch &     | 274-1577 (24hr) | Petro-R          | 250/76/17 | DC             |
|           |             | Barge             |                 |                  |           |                |
| various   | FOSS 343    | Foss Launch &     | 274-1577 (24hr) | Deck             | 343/76/18 | FLF-A-WD       |
|           |             | Barge             | , ,             |                  | , ,       |                |
| various   | FOSS 286-1  | Foss Launch &     | 274-1577 (24hr) | Deck             | 286/76/18 | FLA            |
|           |             | Barge             | , ,             |                  | , ,       |                |
| Nikiski   | Beaufort-21 | Beaufort Marine   | 245-1544        | Deck & Fuel      | 202/60/12 |                |
| various   | 282         | SeaCoast Towing   | 276-2725/360-   | Fuel             | 280/78/17 | 48,000bbl cap. |
|           |             | Inc.              | 8451            |                  | .5        | ,              |
| various   | 344         | SeaCoast Towing   | 276-2725/360-   | Fuel             | 330/86/21 | 75,000bbl cap. |
|           |             | Inc.              | 8451            |                  |           |                |
| various   | 340         | SeaCoast Towing   | 276-2725/360-   | Fuel             | 330/86/21 | 75,000bbl cap. |
|           |             | Inc.              | 8451            |                  |           |                |
| Anchorage | Rendrag     | Knik Construction | 245-1544        | 8-Portable Barge | 10'x40'   | Good Cond      |
| _         |             |                   |                 | Units            |           |                |
| Homer     | Lash 200    | Cook Inlet Marine | 235-8086/299-   | Deck             | 200/54/9  | To 2000 tons   |
|           |             |                   | 1628            |                  |           |                |
| Homer     | ZB 193      | Cook Inlet Marine | 235-8086/299-   | Deck             | 180/50/9  | To 1750 tons   |
|           |             |                   | 1628            |                  |           |                |
| Homer     | Cottonwood  | Cook Inlet Marine | 235-8086/299-   | Light utility    | 36/16/2.5 |                |
|           |             |                   | 1628            |                  |           |                |

## **Workboat Inventory**

| Location | Vessel<br>Name  | Туре          | Company              | Phone                 | L/B/D   | Horsepower |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| Homer    | Fox River       | Landing Craft | Dolphin<br>Leasing   | 235-7264              | 100     | 954        |
| Homer    | Nanuk           | Landing Craft | Edwin<br>Kilcher     | 235-7377              | 58      | 380        |
| Homer    | Lyra            | Landing Craft | Cook Inlet<br>Marine | 235-8086/299-<br>1628 | 36/11/3 | 200        |
| Homer    | Casa De<br>Paga | Landing Craft | Casa De<br>Paga, LLC | 229-4292              | 52      | 450        |
| Seward   | Flying D        | Landing Craft | Marine Spec.         | 224-8064              | 84      | 590        |

## 2. Boom Equipment

## **Boom Inventory**

| Location  | Owner         | Type/Size                                | Length<br>(FT)  | Design Use  | Phone    | 24-HR<br>Contact |
|-----------|---------------|--|---|-------------|----------|------------------|
| Anchorage | Unitech of AK | Various Types                            | 7000-10,000   | Containment | 349-5142 | 349-5142         |
| Anchorage | Port Lekanoff | 6" X 18"                                 | 1500  | Curtain     |          |                  |
| Seldovia  | SOS           | 12x16" inflatable;<br>also, sorbent boom | 300 inflatable;<br>over 50 bags of<br>sorbent & sweep | Containment | 234-7400 |                  |

## 3. Skimmers

## **Skimmer Inventory**

| Owner       | Location | Contact | Туре | Qty |
|-------------|----------|---------|------|-----|
| None Listed |          |         |      |     |
|             |          |         |      |     |
|             |          |         |      |     |

## 4. Miscellaneous

## **Specialty Equipment**

| Location  | Owner      | Type/Size of Item  | Quantity | Phone    |
|-----------|------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Anchorage | Lynden Inc | 12' Ore Containers | 300      | 245-1544 |
| Anchorage | Lynden Inc | 18' Ore Containers | 88       | 245-1544 |

**Camp Equipment** 

|           | 5      |   |           |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| Location  | Owner  | Type/Size of Item/Quantity  | Phone     |  |  |  |
| Anchorage | Bering | Atco 10'x56' Units; Use-Offices, Sleepers, Storage, Lavatory/Shower: 90 | 277-9834  |  |  |  |
|           | Marine |   | 248-7646  |  |  |  |
| Anchorage | Bering | 56 Man Atco Self Contained Camp w/7 Sleepers, 1 Kitchen/Diner, 1        | See above |  |  |  |
|           | Marine | Lavatory, Generator Van, Water & Sewage Treatment Plant                 |           |  |  |  |
| Anchorage | Bering | 24 Man Camp w/6 each Skid Mounted Units w/Lavatory, Kitchen/Diner, &    | See above |  |  |  |
|           | Marine | Rec Room  |           |  |  |  |

## **B. NON-COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT**

## 1. USCG Maintained Equipment

The USCG owns and maintains several Conex containers equipped with spill response equipment, located throughout the subarea. Standard USCG equipment will be available for spill response in Anchorage, Homer, Dutch Harbor, as well as through other Coast Guard Marine Safety Detachments. Equipment types and inventory at these locations are similar to the types and amounts listed throughout resources section. The equipment is intended as a "first-aid" emergency response measure, and is not intended to compete with commercial sources. Requests for use of USCG pre-positioned emergency response equipment should be made to the contact listed in the below table (primary) or the USCG Seventeenth District Response Advisory Team (DRAT) (secondary) at 463-2807. Current inventory can be found on D-17 DRAT website: <a href="http://www.uscg.mil/d17/D17Response/DRAT/DRATpage.asp">http://www.uscg.mil/d17/D17Response/DRAT/DRATpage.asp</a>

#### **Response Equipment Contacts**

| Organization     | Address                   | Phone    |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Sector Anchorage | PO Box 5800               | 428-4100 |
|                  | JBER, AK 99505            |          |
| MSD Homer        | 104 E Pioneer Ave #2      | 235-3292 |
|                  | Homer, AK 99603           |          |
| MSD Kodiak       | 326 Center Ave, Suite 107 | 486-5918 |
|                  | Kodiak, AK 99615          |          |

#### **Federal Spill Response Equipment**

The USCG owns and maintains several Conex containers equipped with spill response equipment, located throughout the subarea. The equipment is intended as a "first-aid" emergency response measure, and is not intended to compete with commercial sources. Requests for use of USCG prepositioned emergency response equipment should be made to the contact listed in the below table (primary) or the USCG DRAT (secondary) at 463-2807. Equipment locations and general contents are listed below. The most current inventory information can be found on the D-17 DRAT website at:

## http://www.uscg.mil/d17/D17Response/DRAT/DRATpage.asp

Additional federal government equipment is available through the US Navy, Supervisor of Salvage (NAVSUPSALV) in Anchorage. In addition to equipment, NAVSUPSALV is the most knowledgeable and experienced federal agency in ship salvage, shipboard damage control, and diving. Requests for NAVSUPSALV support must be made through the FOSC, the USCG District 17, or the Alaska RRT. Contact NAVSUPSALV at 384-2968 for information and instructions. Refer to the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix 1** for additional information.

## **Containment Boom Inventory**

| Type/Size                       | Length (ft)     | Owner        | Location           | 24hr Contact |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 10X16" Kepner                   | 2000            | MSD Kodiak   | ISC Kodiak-Conex   | 486-5918     |
| Outer Harbor Boom               |                 |              |                    | 428-4100     |
| Tow Bridle for Kepner Boom      | 4 ea.           | MSD Kodiak   | ISC Kodiak-Conex   | See above    |
| 22 lb. Boom Anchors w/200' line | 10 ea.          | MSD Kodiak   | ISC Kodiak-Conex   | See above    |
| 10x16" Kepner Harbor Boom       | 2000            | MSD Homer    | Homer Spit-Conex   | See above    |
| Tow Bridles for Kepner Boom     | 5 ea.           | MSD Homer    | Homer - Conex      | See above    |
| 22 lb. Boom Anchors w/200' line | 10 ea.          | MSD Homer    | Homer - Conex      | See above    |
| 8x12" Kepner Harbor Boom        | 500             | Sector Anch  | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| 10x20" OSCAR Boom               | 300-50'sections | Sector Anch  | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| 42" Ocean Boom                  | 5000'           | Sector Anch  | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| Tow Bridles/OSCAR Boom          | 4 ea.           | Sector Anch  | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| 16lb. Boom Anchors w/300'line   | 10 ea.          | Sector Anch  | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| 8'x8'x8.5' boom containers      | 10 ea.          | Sector Anch  | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| Texas Petrel Barrier            | 1250′           | N. Fuel Pier | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| American Marine Boom            | 750′            | N. Fuel Pier | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| Texas Petrel Barrier            | 1300′           | S. Fuel Pier | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| American Marine Boom            | 750'            | S. Fuel Pier | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| Kepner Sea Curtain (6"x12")     | 2000'           | S. Marg Pier | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| Kepner Sea Curtain (6"x12")     | 1500'           | Nyman's Spit | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| Kepner Sea Curtain (6"x12")     | 2000'           | Crash Boat   | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| Kepner Sea Curtain (6"x12")     | 7200'           | Building 12  | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |
| Kepner Sea Curtain (3"x6")      | 2000'           | Building 12  | ISC Kodiak         | 487-5320     |

## **Vessel of Opportunity Skimming Systems**

|                           |                   |             | <del>.</del>       |              |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Type/Size                 | Volume/Quantity   | Owner       | Location           | 24hr Contact |
| Auger Screw Pump Weir     | 2 total           | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | 428-4100     |
| Skimmer (VOSS)            | 180gpm/300gpm     |             |                    | 866-396-1361 |
| Prime Mover (VOSS)        | 2 total - 800 GPM | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| 45' Boom Outrigger        | 2 total           | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| 3 sections each (VOSS)    |                   |             |                    |              |
| 100'Hyde Boom (VOSS)      | 2 total           | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| Portable Davits (VOSS)    | 2 total           | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |
| 28,000G Inflatable Barges | 2 total (VOSS)    | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above    |

#### **Sorbent Materials**

| Type/Size               | Quantity  | Owner       | Location           | 24hr Contact             |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Sorbent Pads (Type 156) | 40 bales* | MSD Homer   | Homer Spit         | 283-3292                 |
| Sorbent Boom            | 20 bales* | MSD Homer   | Homer Spit         | 283-3292                 |
| 5" Sorbent Boom         | 40 bales* | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | 428-4100<br>866-396-1361 |
| Sorbent Pads (Type 156) | 50 bales* | Sector Anch | Anchorage/Ft. Rich | See above                |
|                         |           |             |                    |                          |

<sup>\*</sup>Inventory may vary on a daily basis

## 2. U.S. Navy Supervisor of Salvage (NAVSUPSALV) Equipment

NAVSUPSALV has a large oil spill response and salvage cache located in Anchorage and geared at offshore response. Website:

http://www.supsalv.org/00c25\_equipment.asp?destPage=00c25&pageId=25.2

Spill Response Equipment requests for NAVSUPSALV support should be made through the Alaska RRT at 907-384-2968. Refer to the *Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix 1* for listing of NAVSUPSALV equipment.

U.S. Navy Supervisor of Salvage (NAVSUPSALV) - Naval Sea Systems Command 1333 Isaac Hull Avenue S. E. Stop 1070

Change 2, January 2017

Phone: (202) 781-1731 -- 24hr emergency phone: (202) 781-3889

#### Other Department of Defense (DOD) Spill Response Equipment

All requests for DOD assets shall be made through the FOSC. The FOSC will forward the request to the USCGD17 Command Center, who will liaison with ALCOM. Funding for all DOD assets will be provided through the OSLTF. If DOD assets are employed in a response, representatives from DOD shall be included in the incident command structure. Actual availability of equipment will depend upon contractual arrangements and agreements between the party owning the equipment and the party desiring to purchase or use the equipment. No prior permission or arrangement for the use of this equipment is implied or granted by the inclusion of any organization's equipment, whether federal, state, local, or privately owned.

### 3. ADEC Maintained Equipment

#### State/Local Spill Response Equipment

ADEC has identified over forty strategic locations throughout Alaska for the pre-placement of spill response equipment caches and has worked with local communities to position them. In the Cook Inlet Subarea, Conexes with response equipment have been positioned in Anchorage, Palmer, Kenai and Seldovia.

The ADEC Prevention and Emergency Response Program provides additional information on local spill response equipment containers, as well as links to a location map and Conex inventories at their website:

#### http://www.dec.state.ak.us/spar/perp/local resp.htm

#### **Emergency Towing System (ETS)**

Following several incidents in the Unalaska Island vicinity, the Mayor of Unalaska, in cooperation with the ADEC, the U.S. Coast Guard, the marine pilots association, and other organizations, launched an initiative in 2007 to pre-position an Emergency Towing System (ETS) at Dutch Harbor. The ETS consists of a towline capable of towing a distressed vessel, a messenger line to assist in deploying the towline, a line-launcher, a buoy, and chaffing gear. The ETS may be deployed to a disabled ship from the stern of a tugboat or airdropped to the deck of the ship via helicopter. Two ETS have been purchased and positioned in Unalaska to cover most vessel needs that may occur in the Aleutian Islands. ADEC has also purchased and positioned an ETS in Kodiak, and is in the process of acquiring additional ETS packages for other locations in Alaska, including Sitka.

In December of 2010, an emergency in the Aleutian Islands called for the deployment of the larger of the ETS packages stationed in Dutch Harbor. The freighter M/V *Golden Seas*, en route from Vancouver, Canada to the United Arab Emirates, lost its turbocharger power while in the Bering Sea, north of Adak, during a winter storm. Fighting strong winds with an engine running at less than one-fifth normal speed, the vessel was in peril of going aground. Fortunately, the *Tor Viking II*, an ocean-going tug, was anchored in Dutch Harbor and available to assist the stricken vessel. In 40'-50'seas, the tug was able to set up a tow with the *Golden Seas* by using the ETS that had been stationed in Unalaska, and the *Tor Viking II* brought the vessel safely into the shelter of Dutch Harbor. Without this ETS, it is unlikely the tow would have been successful completed.

COOK INLET SCP B-109 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART TWO – EQUIPMENT Change 2, January 2017

The ETS procedures manual is available at <a href="http://www.dec.state.ak.us/SPAR/perp/aiets/home.htm">http://www.dec.state.ak.us/SPAR/perp/aiets/home.htm</a>.

# C. INDUSTRY SPILL COOPERATIVE EQUIPMENT

# **Industry Equipment**

Alaska Chadux Corporation (ACC) 2347 Azurite Court, Anchorage, Alaska Phone: (907) 348-2365

Cook Inlet Spill Prevention and Response Inc. (CISPRI) P.O. Box 7314, Nikiski, Alaska 99635 Phone: (907) 776-5129

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company / Ship Escort Response Vessel System (APSC/SERVS) P.O. Box 109, Valdez, Alaska Phone: (907) 834-6902

Alaska Clean Seas (ACS) 4720 Business Park Blvd # 42, Anchorage, AK 99503 Phone: (907) 659-2405

Southeast Alaska Petroleum Resource Organization (SEAPRO) 540 Water Street, Suite 201, Ketchikan, Alaska Phone: (907) 225-7002

COOK INLET SCP RESOURCES: PART TWO – EQUIPMENT

# **RESOURCES: PART THREE - INFORMATION DIRECTORY**

#### A. AIRPORTS AND AIR SERVICES

The tables on the following pages provide information on airports, landing areas, and air companies in the Cook Inlet Subarea. The websites listed below can offer a much wider array of information and airport details, including, in some cases, diagrams and aerial photos. For current runway status, refer to the latest edition of the AK Supplement to the NOAA flight information publication. Additional local information may be available by checking specific community information located in *Part One-Community Profiles* of this section.

<u>Websites Providing Aviation/Airport Information:</u> At the Air Line Data for the Well Informed website, by Data Base Products, information and links (often to <u>www.airnav.com</u>) are provided for airports, including seaplane landing spaces, throughout the State of Alaska: <u>www.airlinedata.com</u>

The airnav.com website offers information and useful details on various airport aspects and services availability: <a href="https://www.airnav.com/airports/">www.airnav.com/airports/</a>

The GCR & Associates, inc. website provides unedited information with data derived from the National Flight Data Center FAA Airport Master Record (Form 5010): <a href="https://www.gcr1.com/5010web/">www.gcr1.com/5010web/</a>

The Alaska DOT provides rural airport information, including a link to diagrams and aerial photos of selected airports: <a href="https://www.dot.state.ak.us/stwdav/index.shtml">www.dot.state.ak.us/stwdav/index.shtml</a>

The Federal Aviation Administration Alaska Region website offers airport diagrams and aerial photographs: <a href="www.alaska.faa.gov/airports/alaskan airports">www.alaska.faa.gov/airports/alaskan airports</a> 5010 information.htm

# Major Airport Facilities Full service with capacity for large jets and planes

| r an service with capacity for large jets and planes |            |                                     |  |  |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Airport  | Identifier | Comments                            |  |  |
| Anchorage Ted Stevens<br>International               | ANC        | Primary airport facility for region |  |  |
| JBER/Elmendorf                                       | EDF        | U.S. Air Force facility             |  |  |
| Kenai Municipal Airport                              | ENA        |                                     |  |  |
| Homer  | ном        |                                     |  |  |

# Airports/Landing Strips within the Cook Inlet Subarea

| Location                    | Attendance/Phone              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Campbell (Anchorage)        | Attended; 267-1248            |
| Lake Hood (Anchorage)       | Attended; 266-1400            |
| Lake Hood Strip (Anchorage) | Attended; 266-2429            |
| Merrill Field (Anchorage)   | Attended; 343-6305            |
| Anchor Point                | Private, unattended; 235-0789 |
| Big Lake                    | Attended; 745-2159            |
| Birchwood (Chugiak)         | Attended ; 333-2411           |
| English Bay                 | Unattended; 235-8872          |
| Fire Island                 | Unattended; 269-1138          |

| Girdwood                      | Unattended; 783-2232          |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Homer-Beluga Lake SPB         | Unattended; 235-8872          |
| Норе                          | Unattended; 269-5672          |
| Jakolof Bay                   | Unattended                    |
| Kasilof                       | Unattended; 262-5762          |
| Kenai Muni Heli               | Private – Unattended          |
| Lawing                        | Unattended; 262-5762          |
| Nikiski                       | Private, unattended; 252-4051 |
| Ninilchik                     | Unattended; 262-5762          |
| Palmer Muni                   | Attended; 745-3271            |
| Palmer Muni Heli              | Unattended                    |
| Port Graham                   | Unattended; 235-8872          |
| Portage                       | Unattended                    |
| Portage Creek                 | Unattended; 842-5111          |
| Quartz Creek (Cooper Landing) | Unattended; 262-5762          |
| Seldovia                      | Unattended; 234-7818          |
| Seldovia SPB                  | Unattended                    |
| Seward                        | Unattended; 262-5762          |
| Sheep Mountain                | Unattended; 269-0782          |
| Skwentna                      | Unattended; 269-0782          |
| Skilak BLM Heli               | Unattended; 272-1561          |
| Soldotna                      | Unattended; 262-9107          |
| Summit                        | Unattended; 768-2355          |
| Talkeetna                     | Attended; 733-2278            |
| Tyonek                        | Private, unattended; 279-8622 |
|                               | Private; attended; 583-2201   |
| Wasilla                       | Unattended; 373-9055          |
| Wassila Lake                  | Unattended                    |
| Whittier                      | Unattended; 783-2232          |
| Willow                        | Unattended; 495-6286          |
|                               |                               |

**Note:** The above listing is primarily public airports within the Cook Inlet Subarea. There are numerous private airports in the towns of Anchorage, Big Lake, Homer, Kenai, Palmer, Soldotna, Sterling, Talkeetna, Wasilla, and Willow that are not included in this list. Refer to the above website for a statewide listing of private airports.

# Air Service Companies Available for Transportation

**Air Service Companies - Anchorage** 

| Airline                   | Contact                                    | Phone                            | Location                 | Aircraft /Capabilities  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Air Cargo Express         | Todd Petersen                              | 334-5100<br>888-722-0232         | Anchorage                | C-46 and DC-6 cargo charter service   |
| Alaska Air Taxi           |  |                                  | Anchorage                |   |
| Alaska Airlines           |  | 800-252-7522                     | Anchorage                | Regular jet service to Anchorage from Lower 48  |
| AK Air National Guard     |  | 249-1105<br>249-1131             | Anchorage                | (8) C-130H; (4) C-130; (6) HH-60  |
| AK Army National<br>Guard |  | 428-6631<br>428-6325<br>428-6310 | Anchorage                | (2) UH-60L; (8) C-23; (1) C-12  |
| Dept. of Defense          | ALCOM/3 <sup>rd</sup> Wing<br>Command Post | 552-3000                         | (ALCOM)<br>Elmendorf AFB | C-130s, CH-47D, UH-60, UH-1P, C-<br>12  |
| ERA Helicopters           |  | 550-8600                         | Anchorage<br>Kenai       | Passenger & cargo service;<br>Sikorsky Heavy lift (S92)<br>helicopters scheduled for<br>availability Spring 2016  |
| Erickson Aviation         |  | 257-1500                         | Anchorage                | Astar B2/B3, Bell 206, Bell 212,<br>Bell 412, Bo105, S-64 (heavy-lift)  |
| Grant Aviation            |  | 888-359-4726                     | Anchorage<br>Kenai       | Scheduled and charter passenger/freight service throughout Southcentral and Western Alaska                        |
| Lake and Pen Air          |  | 345-2228                         | Anchorage<br>Kenai       | Scheduled and charter passenger/freight service throughout Southcentral and Western Alaska                        |
| Lynden Air Cargo          |  | 243-7248 877-<br>243-7248        | Anchorage                | Regional cargo transport – scheduled & charter service; HAZMAT transporter  |
| Northern Air Cargo        | Murray Fitzhugh                            | 243-3331<br>800-727-2141         | Anchorage                | DC-6 and B727 charter service;<br>HAZMAT transporter  |
| Ravn Alaska               |  |                                  |                          | Scheduled and charter passenger/cargo service throughout Southcentral Alaska                                      |
| Rusts Flying Service      |  | 243-1595<br>800-544-2299         | Anchorage                | CE-206, Beaver, single-engine<br>Otter; passenger charter service   |
| Ryan Air                  | Ben Ryan                                   | 562-2227                         | Anchorage                | Scheduled and charter passenger<br>and cargo service throughout<br>Alaska; Cessna 207, CASA 212,<br>Pilatus PC-12 |
| Security Aviation         |  | 248-2677<br>800-478-7880         | Anchorage                | 24-hour charter, HAZMAT<br>transporter; CE-310, CE-Citation,<br>Conquest, Navajo                                  |

# Air Service Companies – Kenai Peninsula

| Company                       | Contact         | Phone    | Location             | Aircraft /Capabilities   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Beluga Air                    |                 | 235-8256 | Homer                | Beaver                   |
| High Adventure Air<br>Charter |                 | 262-5237 | Soldotna             | Beaver                   |
|                               |                 |          |                      |                          |
| Maritime Helicopters,<br>Inc. |                 | 235-7771 | Homer                | Bell-206, 407 and BO 105 |
| Scenic Mountain Air           | Laura Kingsford | 288-3646 | Moose Pass<br>Seward | Cessna 206 on floats     |
| Talon Air Service             |                 | 262-8899 |                      |                          |
|                               |                 |          |                      |                          |

# Air Service Companies – Mat-Su Valley

| Company                        | Contact        | Phone        | Location  | Aircraft /Capabilities  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| AK Bush Float Plane<br>Service | Elbert Sturgis | 733-1693     | Talkeetna | CE-206                  |
| Meekin's Air Service           |                | 745-1626     | Palmer    | Super Cub               |
| Talkeetna Air Taxi             |                | 733-2218     | Talkeetna | CE-185;                 |
|                                |                | 800-533-2219 |           | Helicopter Robinson R44 |
|                                |                |              |           |                         |
|                                |                |              |           |                         |
|                                |                |              |           |                         |
|                                |                |              |           |                         |

### **B.** BIRD AND WILDLIFE RESPONSE

Guidance for determining how to deal with oiled or potentially-oiled wildlife is found in Annex G of the Unified Plan, Wildlife Protection Guidelines for Alaska (Guidelines). For example, the Guidelines include contact information for wildlife resource agencies by wildlife species (Appendix 26); information on factors that need to be considered when determining when to begin and end a wildlife capture and treatment program (Appendix 1); permits and/or authorization required for wildlife response activities (Appendix 16); entities in Alaska with equipment and materials stockpiled for wildlife response activities (Appendix 21); and checklists for requesting authorization to conduct wildlife deterrence and/or wildlife capture, stabilization, transportation, and treatment (Appendices 24 and 25).

Questions regarding oiled or potentially-oiled wildlife preparedness and response activities should be directed to:

| Contact   | Phone    |
|---|----------|
| U.S. Department of the Interior-                                  | 271-5011 |
| Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance                     |          |
| U.S. Department of Commerce-<br>National Marine Fisheries Service | 271-5006 |
| Alaska Department of Fish and Game<br>Habitat Division            | 267-2342 |

# C. CONTRACTORS: BOA AND TERM

**USCG Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA) Contractors:** The Coast Guard has authority to access civilian equipment, personnel and services under a Basic Ordering Agreement. The most current civilian contractors list can be found at <a href="http://www.uscg.mil/SILC/emergency.asp">http://www.uscg.mil/SILC/emergency.asp</a>.

| <b>BOA Number</b>      | Contractor   | Address  | Phone                    | POC Email                            |
|------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| HSCG84-13-A-<br>J00003 | AES Environmental<br>Operations, LLC                                   | 3900 C Street, Suite<br>601, Anchorage, AK<br>99503  | 339-5498                 | Daniel.gallagher@asrcen<br>ergy.com  |
| HSCG84-13-A-<br>J00005 | Alaska Chadux Corp (COOP)  | 2347 Azurite Court,<br>Anchorage, AK 99507           | 348-2238<br>348-2230 (f) | jallen@chadux.com                    |
| HSCG84-13-A-<br>J00007 | Alaska Commercial Divers   | P.O. Box 9351,<br>Ketchikan, AK 99901                | 247-0771<br>617-6199 (c) | alaskacommercialdivers<br>@gmail.com |
| HSCG84-12-A-<br>J00002 | Alaska Marine Response   | P.O. Box 1834, Cordova,<br>AK 99574                  | 424-7424                 | akmarineresponse@gmai<br>l.com       |
| DTCG89-02-A-<br>68F900 | Alyeska Pipeline Service   | P.O. Box 196606,<br>Anchorage, AK 99519              | 834-6902<br>831-1008 (c) |                                      |
| HSCG84-12-A-<br>J00001 | Chemtrack Alaska, Inc.   | 11711 S. Gambell<br>Street, Anchorage, AK<br>99515   | 349-2511                 | cariie@chemtrak.net                  |
| HSCG84-12-A-<br>J00008 | Cook Inlet (RCAC)  | 8195 Kenai Spur, Kenai,<br>AK 99611                  | 283-7222<br>283-6102 (f) | munger@circac.org                    |
| HSCG84-13-A-<br>J00011 | Diversified Divers   | 4051 Old Dairy Road,<br>Ketchikan, AK 99901          | 247-3483                 | diversifieddiving@yahoo.<br>com      |
| HSCG84-13-A-<br>J00001 | Environmental Remedies, LLC  | 400 Sawmill Drive,<br>Valdez, AK 99686               | 225-3131                 | Environmental remedies  @hotmail.com |
| DTCG89-93-A-<br>68F919 | Magone Marine Services, Inc.   | P.O. Box 920247, Dutch<br>Harbor, AK 99692           | 581-1400<br>581-1495 (f) | dan@magonemarine.co<br>m             |
| DTCG89-95-A-<br>68F972 | Pacific Environmental Corporation (PENCO)                              | 6000 A Street,<br>Anchorage, AK 99518                | 562-5420<br>562-5426 (f) |                                      |
| HSCG84-14-A-<br>J00001 | Power Systems and Supplies   | 6841 N. Tongass<br>Highway, Ketchikan, AK<br>99901   | 247-7772<br>617-3392     | andrew@pssak.com                     |
| DTCG89-95-A-<br>68F970 | R&R Diving   | SR Box 20, Valdez, AK<br>99686                       | 835-4375<br>835-5465 (f) | rlw@cvalaska.net                     |
| DTCG89-95-A-<br>68F969 | Southeast Alaska Lighterage (SEAL)                                     | 22745 Glacier Highway,<br>Juneau, AK 99801           | 789-4210<br>789-7325 (f) | seal@alaska.net                      |
| DTCG89-99-A-<br>68F953 | Southeast Alaska Petroleum<br>Resources Organization, Inc.<br>(SEAPRO) | 540 Water Street, Ste<br>201, Ketchikan, AK<br>99901 | 225-7002<br>247-1117 (f) |                                      |
| DTCG89-98-A-<br>68F923 | SOS Emerg. Response Team<br>(Seldovia Response Team)                   | P.O. Box 194, Seldovia,<br>AK 99663                  | 234-7400<br>234-7699 (f) | office@sosrt.org                     |

| CONTRACTING OFFICERS for USCG 17 <sup>TH</sup> DISTRICT: ALASKA |                   |  |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Primary Contact   | (510) 437-3009    |  |
| Alternate Contact   | (510) 437-3235    |  |
| Chief of Contracting  | (757) 628-4114    |  |
| D17 DRAT/MEP:   | 463-2247          |  |
| Sector ANCHORAGE PO:  | 957-0159/957-1688 |  |

#### **EPA BOA Contractors**

Contact the EPA FOSC for a list of BOA contractors.

#### **State Term Contractors**

ADEC maintains Term Contracts with several companies and consulting firms for providing needed expertise and assistance during responses to oils spills and hazardous substance releases. These contracts can be activated by the issuance of a Notice To Proceed by the ADEC Contract Manager or the SOSC. Refer to the Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab X for a listing of the companies holding a Term Contract with the State of Alaska.

#### D. HISTORIC PROPERTIES PROTECTION

Guidelines about how to ensure that preparedness and emergency response activities take historic properties protection into account is provided in the Alaska Implementation Guidelines for Federal On-Scene Coordinators for the Programmatic Agreement on Protection of Historic Properties during Emergency Response under the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan. This document is found in Annex M of the Unified Plan under the title Historic Properties Protection Guidelines for Alaska Federal On-Scene Coordinators.

Consistent with the guidelines, questions about historic properties preparedness and response activities should be directed to:

| Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Office of History and Archaeology (SHPO) |          |
|--|----------|
| Special Projects Archaeologist   | 269-8723 |
| State Archaeologist  | 269-8728 |
| Mainline/Desk  | 269-8721 |
|  |          |
| U.S. Department of the Interior  |          |
| Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance                                    | 271-5011 |

# E. <u>EMERGENCY SERVICES/ MANAGERS</u>

Emergency phone numbers for police, fire, and medical for each town and village in the subarea are listed together in the **Response Section** and individually by village at the beginning of this section in **Part One – Community Profiles**.

#### Alaska State Troopers

| B Detachment, Palmer (Mat-Su)            | 733-2256 |
|--|----------|
| C Detachment, Anchorage:                 | 269-5511 |
| E Detachment- Soldotna (Kenai Peninsula) | 262-4453 |

Anchorage Police Department 786-8900

# **Borough/Municipality Emergency Management**

Statewide listing of emergency managers is available in the *Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab T*. The following table lists local emergency managers for the Municipality of Anchorage, the Kenai Peninsula Borough, and the Matanuska-Susitna Borough.

**Borough/Municipality Emergency Managers** 

| Location/Borough          | Point of Contact               | Phone Number |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Municipality of Anchorage | Office of Emergency Management | 343-1401     |
| Kenai Peninsula Borough   | Office of Emergency Management | 262-4910     |
| Matanuska-Susitna Borough | Dept. of Emergency Services    | 861-8000     |

# F. FISHING FLEETS AND ORGANIZATIONS

The following partial list of fishing fleets/organizations was extracted from the National Fisherman's Directory of Fishermen's Organizations and Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission websites:

http://www.nationalfisherman.com/magazine-top/fisherman-s-organizations http://www.psmfc.org/habitat/alaska.htm

| ORGANIZATION  | ADDRESS  | PHONE                      | FAX/EMAIL                                  |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| Alaska Commercial Fishermen's<br>Memorial in Juneau     | P.O. Box 20092<br>Juneau, AK 99802                                 | 463-5566                   | whyrock@gci.net                            |
| Alaska Fisheries Development<br>Foundation              | 431 W. 7 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite<br>106<br>Anchorage, AK 99501 | 276-7315                   | 276-7311<br>jbrowning@afdf.org             |
| Alaska Independent Fishermen's<br>Marketing Association | P.O. Box 60131<br>Seattle, WA 98160                                | (206) 542-3930             | Aifma1@seanet.com                          |
| Alaska Independent Tendermens<br>Association            | P.O. Box 431<br>Petersburg, AK 99833                               | 518-1724                   | admin@alaskatenders.org                    |
| Alaska Charter Association                              | P.O. Box 478,<br>Homer, Alaska 99603                               |                            | info@alaskacharter.org                     |
| Alaska Draggers Association                             | P.O. Box 991<br>Kodiak AK 99615                                    | 486-3910                   | 486-6292                                   |
| Alaska Longline Fishermens Association                  | P.O. Box 1229<br>Sitka, AK 99835                                   | 747-3400                   | 747-3462<br>alfa.staff@gmail.com           |
| Alaska Marine Conservation Council                      | P.O. Box 101145<br>Anchorage, AK 99510-<br>1145                    | 277-5357                   | 277-5975<br>halibut@akmarine.org           |
| Alaska Marine Safety Education Association              | 2924 Halibut Point Road<br>Sitka, AK 99835                         | 747-3287                   | 747-3259<br>admin@amsea.org                |
| Alaska Marketing Association                            | 4917 Leary Avenue N.W.<br>Seattle, WA 98107                        | (206) 784-8948             | (206) 784-9813                             |
| Alaska Shellfish Growers Association                    | P.O. Box 1758<br>Homer, AK 99603                                   |                            | info@alaskashellfish.org                   |
| Alaska Sport Fishing Association                        | 6622 Lakeway Dr.<br>Anchorage, AK 99502                            | 440-6093<br>250-5232       | info@alaskasfa.org                         |
| Alaska Trollers Association                             | 130 Seward St., Suite 205<br>Juneau, AK 99801                      | 586-9400                   | 586-4473<br><u>ata@gci.net</u>             |
| Alaska Whitefish Trawler<br>Association                 | P.O. Box 991<br>Kodiak, AK 99615                                   | 486-3910                   | 486-6292<br><u>alaska@ptialaska.net</u>    |
| American Fisheries Society, Alaska<br>Chapter           | P.O. Box 672302<br>Chugiak, AK 99567                               |                            | Audra.brase@alaska.gov                     |
| At-sea Processors Association                           | P.O. Box 32817<br>Juneau, AK 99803                                 | 523-0970                   | 523-0798<br>smadsen@atsea.org              |
| Bering Sea Fishermen's Association                      | 110 W. 15 <sup>th</sup> Avenue<br>Anchorage, AK 99501              | 279-6519<br>(888) 927-2732 | 258-6688<br><u>karen.gillis@bsfaak.org</u> |
| Bristol Bay Driftnetters Association                    | 2408 Nob Hill North<br>Seattle, WA 98109                           | (206) 285-1111             | (206) 284-1110<br>danfbarr@msn.com         |
| Concerned Area M Fishermen                              | 35717 Walkabout Road<br>Homer, AK 99603                            | 235-2631                   | browburk@horizonsatellite.comt             |
| Cook Inlet Aquaculture Association                      | 40610 K-Beach Road<br>Kenai, AK 99611                              | 283-5761                   | 283-9433<br>info@ciaanet.org               |
| Cook Inlet Seiners Association, Inc.                    | P.O. Box 130, Homer, AK<br>99603                                   | [not available]            |  |
| Cordova District Fishermen United                       | P.O. Box 939<br>Cordova, AK 99574                                  | 424-3447                   | 424-3430<br><u>cdfu@ak.net</u>             |
| Deep Sea Fishermen's Union of the Pacific               | 5215 Ballard Ave N.W.<br>Suite 1                                   | (206) 783-2922             | (206) 783-5811<br><u>dsfu@dsfu.org</u>     |

| ORGANIZATION   | ADDRESS  | PHONE          | FAX/EMAIL                                     |
|--|--|----------------|---|
|  | Seattle, WA 98107  |                |   |
| Fishing Vessel Owner's Association                     | 4005 20 <sup>th</sup> Avenue W.<br>Seattle, WA 98199           | (206) 284-4720 | (206) 283-3341                                |
| Freezer-Longline Coalition                             | 2303 W. Commodore<br>Way 202<br>Seattle, WA 98199              | (206) 284-2522 | (206) 284-2902<br>flc1@freezerlongine.biz     |
| Groundfish Forum                                       | 4241 21 <sup>st</sup> Ave. W., Ste<br>302<br>Seattle, WA 98199 | (206) 213-5270 | (206) 213-5272<br>loriswanson@seanet.com      |
| Halibut Association of North<br>America                | P.O. Box 872<br>Deming, WA 98244                               | (360) 592-3116 |   |
| Homer Charter Association                              | P.O. Box 148<br>Homer, AK 99603                                | 235-7877       |   |
| Kenai Peninsula Fishermen's<br>Association             | 43961 K-Beach Rd, Ste F<br>Soldotna, AK 99669                  | 262-2492       | 262-2989<br>kpfa@alaska.net                   |
| Kenai River Sportfishing Association                   | 224 Kenai Ave #102,<br>Soldotna, AK 99669                      | 262-8588       | 262-8582<br>kelly@krsa.com                    |
| Kodiak Fishermen's Wives & Associates                  | P.O. Box 467<br>Kodiak, AK 99615                               | 486-8085       | 486-8090<br><u>avonkodiak@gci.net</u>         |
| Kodiak Regional Aquaculture<br>Association             | 104 Center Ave. Suite 205<br>Kodiak, AK 99615                  | 486-6555       | 486-4105                                      |
| Kodiak Seine Boat Owners<br>Association                | P.O. Box 1035<br>Kodiak, AK 99615                              | 486-3453       | 486-8362                                      |
| Kvichak Setnetters Association                         | P.O. Box 92105<br>Anchorage, AK 99509                          | 277-0187       | naknek@gci.net                                |
| Maritime Event Center                                  | 2211 Alaskan Wy, Pier 66<br>Seattle, WA 98121                  | (206) 441-6666 | (206) 441-6665<br>info@bellharbor.com         |
| Northern Southeast Regional<br>Aquaculture Association | 1308 Sawmill Creek Road<br>Sitka, AK 99835                     | 747-6850       | 747-1470<br>Ilona mayo@nsraa.org              |
| North Pacific Fisheries Association                    | P.O. Box 796<br>Homer, AK 99603                                | 235-6359       | npfahomer@gmail.com                           |
| North Pacific Fishing Vessel Owners'<br>Association    | 1900 W. Emerson<br>Suite 101<br>Seattle, WA 98119              | (206) 285-3383 | (206) 286-9332<br>info@npfvoa.org             |
| North Pacific Gillnet Alliance                         | 2408 Nob Hill North<br>Seattle, WA 98109                       | (206) 285-1111 | (206) 284-1110                                |
| Northern District Setnetters Association               | P.O. Box 1480<br>Anchorage, AK 99510                           | 276-8222       | srba@alaska.net                               |
| Northwest Fisheries Association                        | 2208 N.W. Market Street<br>Suite 318<br>Seattle, WA 98107      | (206) 789-6197 | (206) 789-8147<br>info@northwestfisheries.org |
| Northwest Indian Fisheries<br>Commission               | 6730 Martin Way E.<br>Olympia, WA 98516                        | (360) 438-1180 | (360) 753-8659<br>contact@nwifc.org           |
| Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's Associations   | P.O. Box 29370<br>San Francisco, CA 94129                      | (415) 561-5080 | (415) 561-5464<br>zgrader@ifrfish.org         |
| Pacific Seafood Processors<br>Association              | 1900 W. Emerson Place,<br>Suite 205<br>Seattle, WA 98119       | (206) 281-1667 | (206) 283-2387<br>info@pspafish.net           |
| Pacific Whiting Conservation<br>Cooperative            | 4039 21 <sup>st</sup> Ave W, Ste 400<br>Seattle, WA 98199      | (206) 285-5139 |   |
| Petersburg Vessel Owners Association                   | P.O. Box 232<br>Petersburg, AK 99833                           | 772-9323       | 772-9323<br>pvoa@gci.net                      |
| Prince William Sound Aquaculture<br>Corp               | P.O. Box 1110<br>Cordova, AK 99574                             | 424-7511       | 424-7514<br>pwsac@ak.net                      |
| Purse Seiner Vessel Owners<br>Association              | 1900 W. Nickerson<br>Suite 320<br>Seattle, WA 98119            | (888) 284-7733 | (206) 283-7795<br>info@psvoa.com              |
| Seafood Producers Cooperative                          | 2875 Roeder Ave, Ste 2   | (360) 733-0120 | (360) 733-0513                                |

| ORGANIZATION                               | ADDRESS                               | PHONE          | FAX/EMAIL                    |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|  | Bellingham, WA 98225                  |                | spc@spcsales.com             |
| Southeast Alaska Fishermen's               | 9369 North Douglas Hwy                | 586-6652       | 523-1168                     |
| Alliance                                   | Juneau, AK 99801                      | 360-0032       | seafa@gci.net                |
| Southeast Alaska Seiners                   | P.O. Box 23081                        | 463-5030       | 463-5083                     |
| Association                                | Juneau, AK 99802                      | 403-3030       | 403-3083                     |
| Southern Southeast Regional                | 14 Borch Street                       | 225-9605       | 225-1348                     |
| Aquaculture Association                    | Ketchikan, AK 99901                   | 223-9003       | admin@ssraa.org              |
|  | 4005 20 <sup>th</sup> Avenue W.       |                | (206) 282-2414               |
| United Catcher Boats                       | Suite 116                             | (206) 282-2599 | bpaine@ucba.org              |
|  | Seattle, WA 98199                     |                | <u>рраптешисра.огд</u>       |
|  | 43961 K-Beach Rd                      |                | 260-9438                     |
| United Cook Inlet Drift Association        | Suite 116                             | 260-9436       | info@ucida.org               |
|  | Soldotna, AK 99669                    |                | into@ucida.org               |
| United Fishermen of Alaska                 | 211 4 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 110 | 586-2820       | 463-2545                     |
| Officed Fishermen of Alaska                | Juneau, AK 99801                      | 360-2620       | <u>ufa@ufa-fish.org</u>      |
| United Fishermen's Marketing               | P.O. Box 1035                         | 486-3453       | 486-8362                     |
| Association                                | Kodiak, AK 99615                      | 460-3433       | 460-6302                     |
| United Southeast Alaska Gillnetters        | P.O. Box 20538                        | 586-6550       | usag@alaska.gov              |
| Officed Southeast Alaska diffretters       | Juneau, AK 99802                      | 360-0330       | usag@alaska.gov              |
| Valdez Fisheries Development               | P.O. Box 125                          | 835-4874       | 835-4831                     |
| Association                                | Valdez, AK 99686                      | 033-4074       | 833-4831                     |
| Western Fishboat Owners                    | P.O. Box 992723                       | (530) 229-1097 | (530) 229-0973               |
| Association                                | Redding, CA 96099                     | (330) 223-1037 | wfoa@charter.net             |
|  | 1916 Pike Place, #12,                 |                |                              |
| Women's Maritime Association               | PMB 743                               | (206) 441-5678 | info@womensmaritimeassoc.com |
|  | Seattle, WA 98101                     |                |                              |
| Vukon Biyor Drainago Fisherios             | 725 Christensen Drive                 |                | 272-3142                     |
| Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association | Suite 3-B                             | 272-3141       | info@yukonsalmon.org         |
| Association                                | Anchorage, AK 99501                   |                | ппошушкопзаппоп.огд          |
|  |                                       |                |                              |

#### **G. GOVERNMENT CONTACTS AND INFORMATION**

#### <u>Federal</u>

All pertinent emergency response contact information for U.S. government offices is provided at the beginning of this plan in the *Response Section*.

For questions specifically concerning this plan and federal involvement, contact the following:

Environmental Protection Agency Phone: 271-3914

Fax: 271-3424

USCG Sector Anchorage Phone: 428-4111

Fax: 428-4218

#### **State**

All pertinent emergency response contact information for State of Alaska government offices is provided at the beginning of this plan in the *Response Section*.

For questions specifically concerning this plan and State involvement, contact the following:

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation Phone: 269-7682

*Fax:* 269-7648

#### Local

Local government information can be found by consulting Part One – Community Profiles of this section.

Information on Native organizations and Tribal governments can be found in the community profiles, as well as in this part at subpart *N. Native Organizations and Federally-Recognized Tribes*.

\_\_\_\_~\_\_

For general information concerning the development of this plan and specific government involvement, please refer to the *Background Section* of this plan.

#### H. HOSPITALS

In the Cook Inlet Subarea, only Anchorage, Homer, Seward, Soldotna and Wasilla have hospital facilities. Most of the smaller towns and villages offer medical care through a clinic. Check individual towns and villages in *Part One - Community Profiles* to see what may be available. For oil or chemically contaminated victims, check immediately with hospital for any pre-decontamination requirements.

Below is a listing of the major hospitals and clinics within the subarea.

#### **Hospitals within the Cook Inlet Subarea**

|  | mospitals within the cook mice subured |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Facility                               | Location                               | Capacity   | Phone    |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska Native Medical Center           | Anchorage                              | 150 beds / Acute Care, major hospital                          | 563-2662 |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska Regional Hospital               | Anchorage                              | 238 beds / Acute Care, major hospital                          | 276-1131 |  |  |  |  |
| Providence Hospital                    | Anchorage                              | 326 beds / Acute Care, major hospital                          | 562-2211 |  |  |  |  |
| US Air Force Elmendorf AFB<br>Hospital | Anchorage                              | 52 beds / most major capabilities                              | 580-6280 |  |  |  |  |
| South Peninsula Hospital               | Homer                                  | 47 beds / Acute Care,  | 235-8101 |  |  |  |  |
| Providence Seward Hospital             | Seward                                 | 35 beds / "Critical Access Hospital" (most major capabilities) | 224-5205 |  |  |  |  |
| Central Peninsula General<br>Hospital  | Soldotna                               | 49 beds / Acute Care   | 262-4404 |  |  |  |  |
| Mat-Su Regional Medical<br>Center      | Wasilla                                | 74 beds / Acute Care, major hospital                           | 861-6000 |  |  |  |  |

#### I. WATER INTAKE AND USE FACILITIES

| Reter | to ti | he S | Sensitive | e Areas | Section | of this | s plan | tor | specific | water | intake ar | d use | tacilitie | es. |
|-------|-------|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----|
|       |       |      |           |         |         |         |        |     |          |       |           |       |           |     |

| <br> |
|------|

# J. NOT USED

-----

# K. NOT USED

-----

#### L. **LABORATORIES**

Refer to the *Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab K* for a statewide listing of laboratories.

# M. MEDIA

# **Wire Services**

| Name             | Address                  | Phone/Fax | Email/Website      |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Associated Press | 750 W 2nd Ave, Suite 102 | 272-7549/ | apanchorage@ap.org |
|                  | Anchorage, AK 99501      | 274-8189  |                    |

**Newspapers** 

|                                 | Newspapers                    |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name                            | Address                       | Phone/Fax | Email/Website                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska Dispatch News            | P.O. Box 149001               | 257-4200/ | www.adn.com                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Daily             | Anchorage, AK 99514           | 279-8170  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska Star                     | 11401 Old Glenn Hwy, Unit 105 | 694-2727/ | editor@alaskastar.com              |  |  |  |  |  |
| AKA: Chugiak-Eagle River Star   | Eagle River, AK 99577-7499    | 694-1545  | http://www.alaskastar.com          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Weekly            |                               |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homer News                      | 3482 Landings Street          | 235-7767/ | http://homernews.com               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Weekly            | Homer, AK 99603               | 235-4199  | news@homernews.com                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homer Tribune                   | 435 E Pioneer Ave             | 235-3714/ | http://homertribune.com            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Weekly            | Homer, AK 99603               | 235-3716  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mat-Su Valley Frontiersman      | 5751 E. Mayflower Ct.         | 352-2250/ | contact@frontiersman.com           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Sun, Tues, Friday | Wasilla AK 99654              | 352-2277  | http://www.frontiersman.com        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peninsula Clarion               | 150 Trading Bay Rd,           | 283-7551/ | http://peninsulaclarion.com        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Sun-Friday        | Kenai, AK 99611               | 283-3299  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seward Phoenix Log              | P.O. Box 103                  | 224-4888/ | http://www.thesewardphoenixlog.com |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Weekly            | Seward, AK 99664              | 224-7016  | editor@thesewardphoenixlog.com     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turnagain Times                 | P.O. Box 1044                 | 783-1135  | http://www.turnagaintimes.com/     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution: Weekly            | Girdwood, AK 99587-1044       |           | info@turnagaintimes.com            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                               |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

# Television

| Name                    | Address                      | Phone/Fax         | Email/Website                  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| KAKM-TV (Channel 7)     | 3877 University Drive        | 550-8400 or 8444/ | www.alaskapublic.org/kakm/     |
|                         | Anchorage, AK                | 550-8401          |                                |
| KTBY-TV (Channel 4) and | 2700 East Tudor Road         | 561-1313/         | http://www.youralaskalink.com/ |
| KYUR-TV (Channel 13)    | Anchorage, AK 99507          | 561-8934          |                                |
| KTUU-TV (Channel 2)     | 501 East 40th Avenue,        | 762-9202/         | www.ktuu.com                   |
|                         | Anchorage, Alaska 99503-7488 | 561-0882          |                                |
| KTVA-TV (Channel 11)    | 1001 Northway Drive St. 202  | 273-3186/         | www.ktva.com                   |
|                         | Anchorage, AK 99508          | 273-3188          |                                |
| KYES-TV (Channel 5)     | 3700 Woodland Dr. Suite 800  | 248-5937/         | www.kyes.com                   |
| ·                       | Anchorage, AK 99517          | 339-3889          |                                |
|                         |                              |                   |                                |

# Radio

| Name   | Address                       | Phone/Fax  | Email/Website                  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Anchorage Media Group                                  | 301 Danner Ave # 200,         | 344-9622/  | http://anchoragemediagroup.com |
| (manages KBEAR, KWHL, KMXS,<br>KAYO, KFQD, KOOL, KHAR) | Anchorage, AK 99518           | 349-7326   |                                |
|  | 800 E. Dimond Blvd. #3-370    | 522 4545 / |                                |
| I Heart Media  |                               | 522-1515/  | <u>www.iheartmedia.com</u>     |
| (manages KASH, KBFX, KENI,                             | Anchorage, AK 99515           | 743-5186   |                                |
| KGOT, KTZN, and KYMG)                                  |                               |            |                                |
| KBBI-AM (AM 890)                                       | 3913 Kachemak Way             | 235-7721/  | info@kbbi.org                  |
|  | Homer, AK 99603               | 235-2357   | http://www.kbbi.org            |
| KBYR (AM 700)  | 833 Gambell St                | 344-4045/  | www.kbyr.com                   |
|  | Anchorage, AK 99501           | 344-4045   |                                |
| KDLL (91.9 FM)   | 14896 Kenai Spur Hwy Ste 303, | 283-8433   | http://kdll.org/               |
|  | Kenai, AK 99611               |            |                                |

| KENI-AM (AM 650)        | 800 E. Dimond Blvd. #3-370   | 522-1515 or       | www.650keni.com           |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|                         | Anchorage, AK 99515          | 743-5146 (news)   |                           |
|                         |                              | 743-5186          |                           |
| KFQD-AM (newsroom)      | 9200 Lake Otis Parkway       | 522-0750          | news@kfqd.com             |
| www.KFQD.com            | Anchorage, AK 99507          |                   |                           |
| KGTL (AM 620)           | P.O. Box 109                 | 235-7551/         | kwavefm@xyz.net           |
|                         | Homer, AK 99603              | 235-6683          |                           |
| KNBA-FM (FM 90.3)       | 3600 San Jeronimo Dr., #480, | 793-3500/         | www.knba.org              |
|                         | Anchorage, AK 99508          | 793-3536          |                           |
| KOAN (95.1 FM, AM 1080) | 4700 Business Park Boulevard | 522-1018 /        | http://www.1080koan.com   |
|                         | Building E, Suite 44-A       | 522-1027          |                           |
|                         | Anchorage Alaska 99503       |                   |                           |
| KSKA-FM (FM 91.1)       | 3877 University Drive        | 550-8400 or 8444/ | www.alaskapublic.org/kska |
|                         | Anchorage, AK                | 550-8401          |                           |
| KSRM (AM 920)           | 40960 Kalifornsky Beach Rd   | 283-8700/         | news@radiokenai.com       |
|                         | Kenai, AK 99611              | 283-9177          | http://radiokenai.net     |
| KTNA (88.9 FM)          | P.O. Box 300                 | 733-1700/         | www.ktna.org              |
|                         | Talkeetna, AK 99676          | 733-1781          |                           |

See the Kodiak Subarea Contingency Plan for Media contacts downstream of Cook Inlet.

### N. ALASKA NATIVE ORGANIZATIONS AND FEDERALLY-RECOGNIZED TRIBES

Also Refer to Part One - Community Profiles of this Section.

#### FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED TRIBES IN THE COOK INLET SUBAREA

The following are the Federally-Recognized Native Tribes in the Cook Inlet Subarea (Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs). Visit the Alaska Regional Response Team's (ARRT) website for a link to the Federally-Recognized Native entities in Alaska: http://www.alaskarrt.org

#### **Federally Recognized Tribes in the Cook Inlet Subarea**

| Tribe                                 | Address                                       | Phone    | Fax      |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| Chickaloon Native Village             | P.O. Box 1105, Chickaloon, AK 99674           | 745-0749 | 745-0763 |
| Native Village of Eklutna             | 26339 Eklutna Village Road, Chugiak, AK 99567 | 688-6020 | 688-6021 |
| Kenaitze Indian Tribe                 | P.O. Box 988, Kenai, AK 99611                 | 283-3633 | 283-3052 |
| Knik Tribal Council                   | P.O. Box 871565, Wasilla, AK 99687            | 373-7991 | 373-2161 |
| Nanwalek IRA                          | P.O. Box 8028, Nanwalek, AK 99603             | 281-2274 | 281-2252 |
| Ninilchik Traditional Village Council | P.O. Box 39070, Ninilchik, AK 99639           | 567-3313 | 567-3308 |
| Port Graham Village Council           | P.O. Box 5510, Port Graham, AK 99603          | 284-2227 | 284-2222 |
| Tribal Council of Salamatof           | P.O. Box 2682, Kenai, AK 99611                | 283-7864 | 283-6470 |
| Seldovia Village Tribe                | Drawer L, Seldovia, AK 99663                  | 234-7898 | 234-7865 |
| Native Village of Tyonek              | P.O. Box 82009, Tyonek, AK 99682              | 583-2201 | 583-2442 |

#### **REGIONAL & VILLAGE NATIVE CORPORATIONS**

The Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Mining Land and Water Division maintains a complete listing of villages and village corporations, under the ANCSA 17b Easements Index. It is available online at <a href="http://dnr.alaska.gov/mlw/trails/17b/corpindex.cfm">http://dnr.alaska.gov/mlw/trails/17b/corpindex.cfm</a>.

Refer to the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Tab I** for a complete listing of Native corporations in the state.

# ANCSA Regional and Village Native Corporations in the Cook Inlet Subarea

| CORPORATION  | ADDRESS  | PHONE/FAX             | EMAIL/WEBSITE                         |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Regional Native Corporation                                |  |                       |                                       |  |
| Chugach Alaska Corporation                                 |  |                       |                                       |  |
| Cook Inlet Region, Inc.                                    | P.O. Box 93330, Anchorage,<br>AK 99509               | 274-8638/<br>279-8836 | info@ciri.com<br>http://www.ciri.com/ |  |
| Village & Group Corporations                               | <del>-</del>   | <u> </u>              |                                       |  |
| Alexander Creek, Incorporated                              | 8128 Cranberry Street,<br>Anchorage, AK 99502        | 242-0263              |                                       |  |
| Caswell Native Association                                 | Willow, AK   |                       |                                       |  |
| Chickaloon-Moose Creek Native<br>Association, Incorporated | P.O. Box 875046,<br>Wasilla, AK 99687                | 373-1145/<br>373-1183 | http://www.chickaloon.org             |  |
| Eklutna, Incorporated                                      | 16515 Centerfield Dr. #201,<br>Eagle River, AK 99577 | 696-2828/<br>696-2845 | http://www.eklutnainc.com             |  |
| English Bay Corporation                                    | 1637 Stanton Ave.,<br>Anchorage, AK 99508            | 562-4703/<br>281-2220 |                                       |  |
| Gold Creek/Susitna Native<br>Association                   |  |                       |                                       |  |
| Kenai Native Association                                   | 215 Fidalgo Avenue, Ste.<br>101, Kenai, AK 99611     |                       | kna@alaska.net                        |  |
| Knikatnu, Incorporated                                     | P.O. Box 872130, Wasilla, AK<br>996872130            | 376-2845/<br>376-2847 |                                       |  |
| Montana Creek Native Association                           | 3300 C Street, Suite 111,<br>Anchorage, AK 995033942 | 569-9005              |                                       |  |
| Ninilchik Natives Association, Inc.                        | P.O. Box 39130,<br>Ninilchik, AK 99639               | 567-3866/<br>567-3867 | http://www.nnai.net                   |  |
| Point Possession, Incorporated                             | 877 Shakespeare Circle,<br>Anchorage, AK 99503       | 563-1848/<br>563-7918 |                                       |  |
| Port Graham Corporation                                    | 629 L Street, Suite 205,<br>Anchorage, AK 99501      | 272-7432/<br>278-7679 | http://www.portgrahamcorp.com         |  |
| Salamatof Native Association,<br>Incorporated              | 100 N. Willow Street, Kenai,<br>AK 99611             | 283-3745/<br>283-6470 | http://www.salamatof.com              |  |
| Seldovia Native Association,<br>Incorporated               | P.O. Drawer L, Seldovia, AK<br>996630250             | 234-7625/<br>234-7637 | http://www.snai.com                   |  |
| Tyonek Native Corporation                                  | 1689 C Street, Suite 219,<br>Anchorage, AK 99501     | 272-0707/<br>274-7125 | http://www.tyonek.com                 |  |

# **REGIONAL NATIVE ORGANIZATIONS**

| ORGANIZATION                | ADDRESS   | PHONE/FAX             | EMAIL/WEBSITE                                       |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Alaska Inter-Tribal Council |   |                       |   |
| Cook Inlet Tribal Council   | 3600 San Jeronimo Dr,<br>Anchorage, AK 99508                  | 793-3600/<br>793-3602 | <pre>citci@citci.com http://www.citci.com/</pre>    |
| Chugachmuit                 | 1840 Bragaw Street, # 110<br>Anchorage, Alaska 99508-<br>3463 | 562-4155/<br>563-2891 | Info@Chugachmiut.org<br>https://www.chugachmiut.org |
| Southcentral Foundation     |   |                       |   |

# O. ORGANIZATIONS: ENVIRONMENTAL, HEALTH, VOLUNTEER

### **Environmental**

Refer to the environmental interest groups listing in the *Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab M* for a statewide listing of environmental organizations.

# **Health**

Refer to the environmental groups listing in the *Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab M* for a statewide listing of health organizations.

No Health organizations have been identified that are not listed in the Community Profiles.

#### **RCACs**

#### **Regional Citizens Advisory Councils**

| Agency                 | Location | Phone    | Alt. Phone   |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Cook Inlet RCAC        | Kenai    | 283-7222 | 800-652-7222 |
| http://www.circac.org/ |          |          |              |

#### Volunteer

Refer to the volunteer organizations section in the *Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab R* for a statewide listing of applicable organizations.

# P. PORT AUTHORITIES, HARBOR MASTERS AND MARINE PILOTS

# **Port Authorities & Harbor Masters**

| Name           | Contact       | Phone    | Email/Website                    |
|----------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Anchorage      | Port Director | 343-6200 | ribuffos@muni.org                |
|                |               |          | www.portofanchorage.org          |
| Homer          | Harbormaster  | 235-3160 | bhawkins@ci.homer.ak.us          |
|                |               |          | www.ci.homer.ak.us/              |
| Kenai          | Harbormaster  | 283-8240 | swedemeyer@ci.kenai.ak.us        |
|                |               |          | www.ci.kenai.ak.us/citydock.html |
| Port MacKenzie | Port Director | 746-7414 | mvandongen@matsugov.us           |
|                |               |          | www.portmackenzie.com            |
| Seldovia       | Harbormaster  | 234-7886 | Harbormaster@cityofseldovia.com  |
|                |               |          | www.cityofseldovia.com           |
| Seward         | Harbormaster  | 224-3138 | mfunk@cityofseward.net           |
|                |               |          | www.cityofseward.net/harbor      |
| Whittier       | Harbormaster  | 472-2327 | harbormaster@whittieralaska.gov  |
|                |               | Ext. 113 | www.whittieralaska.gov           |
|                |               |          |                                  |

A complete listing of ports and harbors is available on the Alaska Association of Harbormasters and Port Administrators website at <a href="http://www.alaskaharbors.org/membership\_corporate.html">http://www.alaskaharbors.org/membership\_corporate.html</a>.

# **Marine Pilot Associations:**

There are two marine pilot associations in the Cook Inlet Subarea. A statewide listing of marine pilot associations is available in the *Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab F*. The State of Alaska Board of Marine Pilots website has additional information at

http://commerce.state.ak.us/dnn/cbpl/ProfessionalLicensing/BoardofMarinePilots.aspx

# **Marine Pilot Associations**

| Name                                   | Contact Information                                | Phone    | Email/Website                              |
|--|--|----------|--|
| Alaska Marine Pilots, LLC              | 3705 Arctic Blvd., #107<br>Anchorage, Alaska 99503 | 581-1240 | amp@ampilots.com                           |
| Southwest Alaska Pilots<br>Association | P.O. Box 977<br>Homer, AK 99603-0977               |          | swpilots@ak.net<br>http://www.swpilots.com |

| Q. <u>NOT USED</u> |  |
|--------------------|--|
|                    |  |

#### **R. RESPONSE AGREEMENTS**

#### 1. State and Local

- Community Spill Response Agreements: The Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation has Community Spill Response Agreements (CSRA) with over forty boroughs and municipalities across Alaska. The CSRA allow ADEC to reimburse local governments for spill response activities undertaken at the request of the SOSC. (ADEC can activate a "generic" agreement in emergency response situations to allow for the reimbursement of communities that lack a signed CSRA.) In the Cook Inlet Subarea, ADEC has signed agreements with Kenai Peninsula Borough, Matanuska Susitna Borough, and Municipality of Anchorage and the cities of Homer, Kenai and Seldovia.
- Local Spill Response Equipment Containers: ADEC has identified over forty strategic locations throughout Alaska for the pre-placement of spill response equipment caches and has worked with local communities to position them. In the Cook Inlet Subarea, through a joint effort with the borough, conexes with response equipment have been positioned in Anchorage at the ADEC Warehouse and at the Anchorage Alaska Department of Transportation facility, as well as in Homer, Kenai, Seldovia, Sutton, Talkeetna, Wasilla (2), and Whittier.

The ADEC Prevention and Emergency Response Program provides additional information on local spill response equipment containers, as well as links to a location map and conex inventories at their website:

http://www.dec.state.ak.us/spar/perp/local\_resp.htm

- Hazardous Materials Response: Since few communities have the financial or personnel
  resources to maintain a Level A/Level B hazardous materials response team, ADEC has entered
  into agreements with the Municipality of Anchorage and the Fairbanks North Star Borough to
  have their hazmat teams respond to incidents outside of their jurisdiction when practicable.
  Further information on these agreements and other Hazmat response assets can be found in the
  Hazmat Section of this plan.
- **Emergency Towing System Package:** ADEC maintains an Emergency Towing Package system in Anchorage.

#### 2. State and Federal

State and federal agencies have signed agreements supporting the cooperative efforts they will take with each other during an emergency response to an oil spill or hazmat release. These agreements can establish jurisdictional boundaries, outline responsibilities, clarify roles, and/or specify conditions of support. Copies of these Memorandums of Understanding and Memorandums of Agreement can be found in the *Unified Plan, Annex K.* 

# S. SALVAGE AND TOWING COMPANIES

# **SALVAGE COMPANIES/DIVERS**

| Company                              | Location     | Contact Phone<br>Number | BOA? | Capabilities         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Alaska Divers and Underwater Salvage | Anchorage    | 694-0515                | No   | Diving and salvage   |
| Alaska Marine Transport & Salvage    | Anchorage    | 344-7307                | No   | Salvage              |
| American Marine Corporation          | Anchorage    | 562-5420                | No   | Diving and salvage   |
| Black Dolphin Divers                 | Seward       | 224-3462                | No   | Dive capability only |
| Borton Divers                        | Anchorage    | 274-1110                | No   | Dive capability only |
| C & C Aquatics                       | Homer        | 235-2415                | No   | Diving and salvage   |
| Cordova Dive Salvage & Recovery      | Cordova      | 424-3789                | No   | Diving and salvage   |
| Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.        | Anchorage    | 563-9060                | No   | Diving and salvage   |
| Magone Marine (Resolve Marine Group) | Dutch Harbor | 359-1400                | No   | Diving and salvage   |
| Marine Solution Services             | Anchorage    | 344-7000                | No   | Dive capability only |
| R & R Diving                         | Valdez       | 835-4375                | Yes  | Diving and salvage   |
| Storm Chasers Marine Services, Inc.  | Seward       | 224-3536                | No   | Diving and salvage   |

# **TOWING COMPANIES**

The USCG at Sector Anchorage maintains a list of companies capable of providing marine towing resources. The following is a sample of companies in the Cook Inlet subarea.

| Company                      | Location  | Phone        |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Anderson Tug & Barge Company | Seward    | 907 224-5506 |
| Bering Marine Corporation    | Anchorage | 907 248-7646 |
| Cook Inlet Marine            | Homer     | 907 235-8086 |
| Cook Inlet Tug & Barge       | Anchorage | 907 277-7611 |
| Crowley Marine Services      | Anchorage | 907 278-4978 |

# T. NATURAL RESOURCE TRUSTEE EMERGENCY CONTACTS

The following provides information for Federal/State natural resource trustee emergency contacts. A copy of the natural resource trustee emergency contacts is also maintained on the Alaska Regional Response Team website, under "Members and Contacts" at <a href="http://www.alaskarrt.org">http://www.alaskarrt.org</a>

| Emergency Contact  | Work   | Fax      | Email                        |
|--|--|----------|------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of the Interior                                | <del>'</del>   |          | <u></u>                      |
| 1. Philip Johnson  | 271-5011,<br>227-3781 (cell)   | 271-5930 | philip_johnson@ios.doi.gov   |
| 2. Grace Cochon  | 271-5011,<br>227-3781 (cell  | 271-5930 | grace cochon@ios.doi.gov     |
| U.S. Department of Commerce                                    |  |          |                              |
| 1. Sadie Wright  | 586-7630   | 586-7012 | sadie.wright@noaa.gov        |
| 2. Aleria Jensen   | 586-7248   | 586-7012 | aleria.jensen@noaa.gov       |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture                                 |  |          |                              |
| 1. Sam Carlson   | 586-8733   | 586-7555 | samcarlson@fs.fed.us         |
| 2. Gary Sonnenberg   | 586-7555   | 586-7555 | gsonnenberg@fs.fed.us        |
| U. S. Department of Defense                                    |  |          |                              |
| Alaskan Command (CP) Joint<br>Operations Center                | 552-2815;<br>552-5631;<br>441-2376 (After Hours<br>Command Duty Officer) | 552-8262 | Alcom.j3@us.af.mil           |
| Elmendorf Air Force Base (CP)                                  | 552-3000   | 552-5102 | 673abw.commandpost@us.af.mil |
| Eielson Air Force Base (CP)                                    | 377-1500   | 377-2724 |                              |
| King Salmon, Galena, and Long<br>Range Radar Stations (CP)     | 552-3000   | 552-5102 |                              |
| U.S. Army (Fort Wainwright, Fort Greely, Fort Richardson) (CP) | 384-6666   | 384-1141 |                              |
| Elmendorf Rescue Coordination<br>Center                        | 800-420-7230   | 551-7245 | 11af.rcc@us.af.mil           |
| Alaska Department of Environment                               | al Conservation  |          |                              |
|  |  |          |                              |
|  |  |          |                              |
| Alaska Department of Fish and Gan                              | ne   |          |                              |
| 1. Jeanette Alas   | 267-2805   | 267-2499 | jeanette.alas@alaska.gov     |
| 2. Jacob Cunha   | 267-2143   | 267-2499 | jacob.cunha@alaska.gov       |
| Alaska Department of Natural Reso                              | urces  |          |                              |
| 1. Clark Cox   | 269-8565   | 269-8913 | clark.cox@alaska.gov         |
| 2. Cliff Larson  | 269-8508   | 269-8913 | cliff.larson@alaska.gov      |
| Alaska Department of Law                                       |  |          |                              |
| 1. Steve Mulder  | 269-6011   | 278-7022 | steve.mulder@alaska.gov      |
| 2. Jennifer Schorr   | 269-5274   | 278-7022 | jennifer.schorr@alaska.gov   |
|  |  |          |                              |

**NOTES:** CP = Command Post

1 = Primary Contact

2 = lst Alternate Contact

3 = 2nd Alternate Contact

# U. NOT USED

-----

# V. <u>VEHICLES</u>

#### **Automobiles and Trucks**

Consult the local phone book/Yellow Pages for up-to-date listings of companies that commercially rent or lease trucks and automobiles.

**PUMP TRUCKS** (trucks capable of taking oil in tanks)

| A-2 Septic               | Palmer    | 745-7867 |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Northland Septic Service | Anchorage | 344-7146 |
| Town & Country Pumping   | Kenai     | 283-7366 |

Also refer to *Part One: Community Profiles* for additional information that may be listed for a specific town or village, including the possibility of local heavy equipment availability.

# W. WEATHER SERVICE

The National Weather Service (NWS), which is part of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), can provide current and forecast weather for the marine environment, as well as the inland/coastal zones. In addition, ice reports and forecasts are available.

#### National Weather Service Offices, Alaska

| Office                                  | Phone                              |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Alaska Weather Line (Recorded Forecast) | 800-472-0391 (Statewide); 458-3745 |
| Alaska Region Headquarters              | 271-5088                           |
| General Forecasting                     | 266-5105                           |
| Ice Forecast                            | 266-5138                           |
| Transcribed Aviation Weather            | 276-8199                           |

#### **NOAA/National Weather Service Web Pages**

| Agency                                  | Website                  |
|---|--------------------------|
| National Weather Service, Alaska Region | www.arh.noaa.gov         |
| Weather Station List                    | www.arh.noaa.gov/obs.php |
| Alaska Aviation Weather Unit            | www.aawu.arh.noaa.gov    |
| Alaska-Pacific River Forecast Center    | www.aprfc.arh.noaa.gov   |
| National Ice Center                     | www.natice.noaa.gov      |

### **NOAA** Weather Radio (NWR)

NOAA Weather Radio continuous voice broadcasts on 162.40 and 162.55 MHZ can usually be received 20-40 miles from the transmitting antenna site, depending on terrain and the quality of the receiver used. Where transmitting antennas are on high ground, the range is somewhat greater, reaching 60 miles or more. The VHF-FM frequencies used for these broadcasts require narrow-band FM receivers. The National Weather Service recommends receivers having a sensitivity of one microvolt or less and a quieting factor of 20 decibels. Some receivers are equipped with a warning alert device that can be turned on by means of a tone signal controlled by the National Weather Service office concerned. This signal is transmitted for 13 seconds preceding an announcement of a severe weather warning. One can also consult the *Alaska Marine Radio Directory* for additional information.

#### **VHF Continuous Weather Broadcasts (NWR)**

| Location  | Identifier | Frequency (MHZ) | Agency | Phone |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Anchorage | KEC-43     | 162.55          |        |       |
| Homer     | WXJ-24     | 162.4           |        |       |
| Seward    | KEC-81     | 162.55          |        |       |

These VHF-FM radio stations are managed by the National Weather Service. Forecasts are issued at scheduled times; broadcast tapes are updated and amended as required. The broadcasts, in general, contain forecasts and warnings for the local area and nearby coastal waters, special severe weather bulletins, tsunami warnings, a description of the weather pattern as it affects Alaska, and weather reports from selected weather stations.

# **Commercial AM/FM NWS Forecast & Warning Broadcasters**

| Location  | Identifier | Frequency (KHZ) | Agency | Phone |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Anchorage | KFQD       | 750             |        |       |
| Anchorage | KHAR       | 590             |        |       |
| Anchorage | KSKA       | 91.1 FM         |        |       |
| Anchorage | KYAK       | 650             |        |       |
| Homer     | KBBI       | 890             |        |       |
| Homer     | KGTL       | 103.5 FM        |        |       |
| Homer     | KGTL       | 620             |        |       |
| Kenai     | KQOK       | 100.1 FM        |        |       |
| Seward    | KRXA       | 950             |        |       |
| Soldotna  | KSRM       | 920             |        |       |
|           |            |                 |        |       |

# **NWS Office Telephone Numbers**

Marine weather forecasts and warnings, when issued, can be obtained by telephone as follows:

#### 24 Hours Daily

(Recorded Telephone Marine Forecasts)

| Anchorage            | 936-2727 |
|----------------------|----------|
| Other Office Numbers |          |
| Anchorage            |          |

Note: It should be noted that the NOAA Ice Forecaster has access to live feed cameras positioned in and around Cook Inlet. Access to these cameras is available for use by the FOSC and SOSC.

# **WWW. USEFUL WEBSITES**

| Site Name                                      | Website   |
|--|---|
| ADEC   | www.dec.alaska.gov/   |
| ADEC – PERP (spill updates, response links)    | www.dec.alaska.gov/spar/perp/index.htm                      |
| ADF&G  | www.adfg.alaska.gov   |
| ADMVA – DHS&EM                                 | http://ready.alaska.gov/                                    |
| ADNR   | www.dnr.alaska.gov/   |
| ADNR – SHPO (archaeologists)                   | http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/oha/                            |
| ADPS – State Trooper Posts                     | www.dps.alaska.gov/AST/detachments.aspx                     |
| Alaska Chadux Corp.                            | www.chadux.com/   |
| Alaska Community Database (ADCED)              | www.commerce.alaska.gov/cra/DCRAExternal/                   |
| Alaska State Legislature                       | www.w3.legis.state.ak.us/                                   |
| Alaska Geographic Response Strategies (home)   | www.dec.alaska.gov/spar/ppr/grs/home.htm                    |
| Alaska links to Emergency Response Services    | www.linkupalaska.com/ers/                                   |
| Alaska Regional Response Team                  | www.alaskarrt.org/  |
| Alaska Response Plans – Unified and Subarea    | www.dec.alaska.gov/spar/perp/plan.htm                       |
| Alaska Response Maps – ESI, GRS, MESA          | www.asgdc.alaska.gov/maps/cplans/subareas.html              |
| Alaska Resource Library                        | www.arlis.org/  |
| Alaska State Library                           | www.library.alaska.gov/                                     |
| Alaska State Geo-spatial Data Clearinghouse    | www.asgdc.alaska.gov/                                       |
| Alaska State – home website                    | www.alaska.gov/   |
| Alaska State Statutes                          | www.legis.state.ak.us/basis/folio.asp                       |
| Bureau of Land Management                      | www.blm.gov/ak/st/en.html                                   |
| Bureau of Ocean Energy Management              | www.boem.gov  |
| Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement | www.bsee.gov  |
| Daylight hours - sunrise/sunset information    | www.aa.usno.navy.mil/data/docs/RS OneDay.php                |
| EPA – Region 10                                | www2.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-10-pacific-northwest       |
| EPA – Solid Waste and Emergency Response       | www.epa.gov/swerrims  |
| National Response Center                       | www.cgmix.uscg.mil/NRC/                                     |
| NMFS Alaska Region (NOAA Fisheries)            | www.alaskafisheries.noaa.gov/                               |
| NMFS Essential Fish Habitat, Info & Maps       | www.alaskafisheries.noaa.gov/habitat/efh.htm                |
| NMFS Marine Mammal Info                        | www.alaskafisheries.noaa.gov/protectedresources/default.htm |
| NOAA   | www.noaa.gov/   |
| NOAA Hazmat                                    | www.response.restoration.noaa.gov                           |
| NOAA Office of Response & Restoration          | www.response.restoration.noaa.gov                           |
| NOAA Weather (NWS Alaska Region)               | www.arh.noaa.gov/   |
| SERC & LEPCs                                   | http://ready.alaska.gov/SERC/                               |
| State Regulations – Title 18 AAC Index         | www.dec.alaska.gov/commish/regulations/index.htm            |

COOK INLET SCP B-136 July 1997
RESOURCES: PART THREE - INFORMATION DIRECTORY Change 2, January 2017

| US DOT – Hazmat Safety  | www.phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat   |
|---|--|
| US DOT – Emergency Response Guidebook   | www.phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat/library/erg   |
| USCG, District 17   | www.uscg.mil/d17/  |
| USCG – Sector Anchorage   | www.homeport.uscg.mil/mycg/portal/ep/portDirectory.do?tabld=1& cotpld=16   |
| USCG – Marine Environmental Protection  | www.uscg.mil/top/missions/marineenvironmentalprotection.asp  |
| USCG – Certificate of Financial Responsibility  | www.uscg.mil/ccs/npfc/COFRs/default.asp  |
| USCG – Port State Information Exchange (PSIX)   | www.cgmix.uscg.mil/psix/   |
| USCG – Vessel Response Plans (VRP) & Shipboard<br>Oil Pollution Emergency Plans (SOPEP) | www.homeport.uscg.mil/mycg/portal/ep/channelView.do?channelId == 30095&channelPage=%252Fep%252Fchannel%252Fdefault.jsp&page TypeId=13489 |
| US Code of Federal Regulations  | www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collectionCfr.action?collectionCode=CFR   |

# **RESOURCES: PART FOUR - LOGISTICS**

Generally, outside of the major communities, support facilities and services will be limited. The deployment of limited resources will be further dependent upon the season. For instance, in some communities, response entities may have to face the flood of tourists that arrive in May and remain through August. Additionally, some services and facilities do not operate during the winter months. The Alaska Wilderness Milepost contains valuable information and should be consulted for more in-depth information for many of the remote communities.

Most communities on the east side of the Cook Inlet Subarea are connected by the region's road and/or rail network. Road accessibility will allow for the rapid transport and staging of equipment and personnel resources to these areas.

However, this network does not provide access to all areas of Cook Inlet, particularly many coastal areas. For communities off the road or rail network, and depending upon the significance and location of the event, spill response resources will be moved to a staging location by road/air/railroad and then transferred to vessels or plane for deployment to the specific incident location.

# A. FACILITIES

#### 1. Staging Areas

Any significant response effort will require large areas for equipment delivery, inventory, repair, and temporary storage. Large port facilities exist in Anchorage, Homer, Seward, and Whittier. Anchorage has substantial warehousing and support facilities and is centrally located for a response in the Cook Inlet Subarea. Kenai, Homer and Nikiski have dock capabilities. Joint Base Elmendorf Richardson (JBER) offer excellent airfield staging locations and could be made available with proper coordination. In the small towns and villages, staging areas may be confined to the use of existing docking facilities. Suitable locations for command posts may be found at National Guard armories, local schools, or community halls. Specific sites that may be available may be listed in *Part One, Community Profiles* of this section by community. Always, contact local officials to check on facility feasibility and availability.

#### 2. Air Service and Landing Sites

The Part Three, Information Directory, Subpart A of this section contains information on airports, as well as aircraft charter services, operating within the subarea. Additional, and more specific, information regarding airport facilities and services is contained in the Alaska Supplement, Flight Information Publication (FLIP) or at one of the websites listed in the above mentioned directory. Consult the current FLIP document or the websites to ascertain the availability of services and suitability of the runway to the type of aircraft. Also, check with FAA Flight Service in Kenai (283-3735, hours 24 hours/7 day a week). The **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III** provides a listing of the approximately 100 airports in the State of Alaska that are accessible by Coast Guard and other military C-130 aircraft. The following website is provided for specific information regarding airports that may be used to support an oil or hazardous substance spill response: http://www.dot.state.ak.us/stwday/AirportList.shtml.

### 3. Fueling Sites

Fuel (automotive, marine, and aircraft) is available in all major communities within the region. Fueling facilities for vessels within the subarea can typically be found at any small boat harbor or marina. During a response to a spill not in the immediate vicinity of a fueling facility or in a remote location, some type of fuel depot or fuel dispensing barge may be necessary. The distance traveled and the

available cargo load for aircraft may require the establishment of fuel caches.

In order to assure maximum flight times and loads, remote fueling depots may be required and established at float plane landing areas or beaches, with proper landowner and resource trustee approval. Charter air services operating within the region can provide valuable information relative to this requirement. For helicopters, deck barges can be outfitted for refueling. The GCR & Associates, Inc. website has data from the National Flight Data Center FAA Airport Master Record (Form 5010), including the availability of fuel at airports. http://www.gcr1.com/5010web/

#### 4. Maintenance Facilities

Most of the larger communities in the Cook Inlet Subarea have substantial capabilities with regard to vehicle and vessel maintenance and repair. For more information on services at a specific location, consult *Part One, Community Profiles* and/or contact local officials, such as the harbormaster.

#### 5. Portable Restrooms

Portable restrooms (port-a-potties) for remote or extended operations must be provided since most locations within the subarea are undeveloped. Portable toilets may be located on-site for use by crews or on barges for use by boat crews working on the response. The units can be emptied into a pump truck mounted on a barge, pumped into a sewage barge, or airlifted by helicopter to a receiving site. Coast Guard approved marine sanitation devices aboard vessels or designated sewage barges provide additional options. Land-based outhouses will require permits from the State and the land managing agency or property owner, if staged on private property. Portable restrooms should be readily available in the Cook Inlet Subarea from Anchorage, Kenai, Soldotna, Seward, and Homer. Vendors include:

- Moore and Moore Services/Quick Sanitation, 235-8837 Service from Ninilchik to Homer.
- Peninsula Pumping, 907-262-5969, <a href="http://www.peninsulapumping.com/">http://www.peninsulapumping.com/</a> Service Locations: Sterling Hwy from the Seward Highway to Kasilof and the Kenai Spur Highway; including Cooper Landing, Kasilof, Kenai, Nikiski, Soldotna, and Sterling.
- Rent A Can, Service Locations: Seward Highway between Seward and Anchorage, North along the Parks Highway to Talkeetna, and east to Sutton along the Glenn Highway.
   More distant locations may be arranged.

#### 6. Boat Ramps

Boat ramps can typically be found in most developed areas along the inlet. In some locations (Ninilchik and Anchor Point) there are boat launch and retrieve facilities instead of boat ramps. Contact the local harbormaster or ADF&G for specific information and capabilities. Harbormaster contact information is available above in this section, in *Part Three, Information Directory, P: Port Authorities, Harbor Masters, and Marine Pilots*.

### B. PERSONNEL

#### 1. Lodging

Commercial lodging facilities are located in all the major communities within the Cook Inlet Subarea. During the summer tourist season, most lodging facilities, including recreational vehicle (RV) hook-ups, are booked at capacity and availability will be limited. More remote communities will likely have limited lodging facilities or none at all. Some possible alternatives to traditional lodging may be the use of recreational vehicles (RVs), mobile homes, portable work camps/shelters, National Guard Armories,

school gyms, etc. On-water berthing facilities for response personnel may be required. Chartered passenger vessels, constructed "hotel" barges, or US Navy vessels could possibly fill the void in available berthing (all "berthing" type vessels must meet current Coast Guard licensing requirements).

#### 2. Transportation

The Cook Inlet Subarea's road/rail/airport network provides the capability to transport significant quantities of equipment and personnel to and from many locations within the subarea. Depending upon the incident location, personnel may need to be transferred to vessels or aircraft (fixed-wing and helicopter) for on-scene deployment. A large number of fishing vessels operate in and around Cook Inlet, Kodiak and Prince William Sound and, depending on the season and the oil spill's location, these vessels may be available for contractual use. Both CISPRI and Alyeska SERVS maintain a listing of vessels-of-opportunity and trained personnel (typically fishing vessels and crew) that might be available through the proper contractual agreements.

Certain landing craft may also be used for the transportation of passengers during a response. In general, these landing craft and their crew would have to comply with the requirements under 46 CFR for Uninspected Passenger Vessels, commonly referred to as 6 Packs. The US Coast Guard Officer in Charge of Marine Inspections, Sector Anchorage, has certain emergency authorities in a response to expidite approval of certificates of inspections for landing craft desiring to carry greater than six passengers. This would be done on a case be case basis.

#### 3. Food

A major response will require significant quantities of food and the associated equipment necessary for properly handling, storing, preparing and disposal. These tasks would require contract support from the local area as long as the requirements did not exceed local capability. Anchorage has numerous construction support organizations that could provide portable field kitchens and catering support complete with portable shelters; this support can be provided in air-transportable "packages." It is recommended that food and other basic supplies be purchased from stores most immediate to the incident, when possible. Larger responses will require purchases from vendors outside the area. Highspeed vessel transport or small aircraft may be needed deliver food to on-scene personnel.

#### 4. Clothing

Alaska's environmental conditions dictate that response personnel be equipped to operate in the harsh subarctic marine environment. Personnel must arrive on-scene with adequate clothing to begin working immediately. This includes a complete set of heavy-duty rain gear, steel-toed rubber boots, gloves, hard-hat liner, and warm (preferably no cotton) under garments. Depending on the season, winter outerwear may also be required. Employers will be responsible for resupplying their employees with the necessary clothing.

#### 5. Training and Safety Equipment:

All responders must report with the minimum-required OSHA and State hazardous response training, as well as all required personal protective equipment (PPE). This equipment includes hard hat, safety goggles, hearing protection, gloves, personal flotation device, steel-toed boots, and possibly a respirator with cartridges. It will be the responsibility of the employer to provide documentation of the required training and to fully outfit and resupply their personnel with the necessary safety equipment. Availability and use of PPE will be confirmed by the Site Safety Officer. See the **Unified Plan, Annex H** for guidance on determining training and safety equipment requirements.

All of Alaska is "bear country." Crews working in remote locations should be trained in how to be safe in bear habitat. Workers may need to be provided bear spray or have designated, well-trained guards with the appropriate guns as a precaution against negative man/bear encounters. These remote crews may

also require one or more of the following: briefings on how to handle food residue and trash; bear resistant containers for food and perishable items; and portable electric fencing for camp security to deter bear incursions.

#### C. COMMUNICATIONS

Adequate communications equipment along with a well-thought out communications plan are imperative to a coordinated response. For responses involving numerous vessels or operations distant from the command center, the communications center will have to be placed as close to the response location as feasible. The communication center will require telephones, facsimile machines, single sideband, and VHF FM base station with additional portable radios. The distances involved may necessitate the installation of additional VHF repeater stations to allow communications at greater distances.

Contingency planners must seriously address their communications requirements in the event of a spill. Failure to properly command and control response resources will prove devastating to the response. The **Unified Plan, Annex E** contains general information on state and federal communication assets.

#### 1. Radios

**VHF Radio** VHF radio communications is the primary radio band used by the State of Alaska, EPA and USCG. However, many local emergency responders utilize the UHF band. During a Unified Command response, multiple agency/government radios may need to be deployed and monitored due to the range of frequencies used by the various parties.

#### State Radio Assets and Capability

The ADEC maintains three communications flyaway kits statewide (one each in Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Juneau) to support on-scene operations. Each kit consists of a VHF/FM base station radio with two 12-volt batteries and supporting hardware (the radio can also operate on commercial power). In addition to the flyaway kits, ADEC has portable suitcase repeater systems which will provide extended range for on-scene communications. Two UHF suitcase repeater systems are also available, along with 48 compatible handheld transceivers. Four 100-watt portable generators can be deployed to provide power for the communications equipment.

In large spills where the potentially responsible party (PRP) is unknown or is not responsive, the contracted response organization will be required to provide the necessary communications "package." The State of Alaska has a mobile emergency communications system (available through the Department of Military and Veterans Affairs) that can be deployed during an emergency declared by the governor. In the initial stages of a response, this system might be available to the Unified Command but only until a separate communications system can be established. The state's system is intended for use by state agencies in emergency situations and not as a joint-use system for other response agencies/organizations. DMVA (through the Alaska National Guard) also maintains an Emergency Communications Response Team that can be mobilized to provide forward communications support in the event of a major spill incident.

Response on water will generally utilize the VHF marine radio frequencies; the USCG primarily operates on these frequencies. Marine communications at the command post and aboard vessels will generally require 25 watt VHF marine radios with high gain antennas. Vessels usually monitor channel 16 and switch to other working frequencies. When aircraft are used in conjunction with on-water activities, such as directing vessel movements, VHF marine frequency radios will be required for use by the

aircraft. Due to aircraft noise, these radios are best when equipped with headsets and boom mikes. Communications with aircraft from the command post will require standard VHF frequency capability.

Response teams, whether based on small boats or the shore, will generally need portable VHF radios with 1 to 5 watts power; these radios usually have approximately 55 channels. Backup batteries, chargers, and extra radios will be required for extended response times. The potentially responsible party (PRP) or response contractor must provide adequate radios for their personnel. On the government side, ADEC has a number of portable VHF radios available for use throughout the state, and USCG Sector Anchorage has twelve handheld marine VHF radios, MSD Homer has five, and MSD Kodiak has two. The ADEC vehicles and the USCG government vehicles (2) at Sector Anchorage also have VHF radios installed.

The ADEC maintains a variety of communications equipment that will be employed during a spill incident. A system of seven fixed repeaters in the Cook Inlet Subarea allows for a wide range of VHF radio coverage. The seven repeaters and their operating frequencies are as follows:

#### **ADEC Fixed Repeaters – Cook Inlet Subarea**

| Location   | Transmit | PL Code | Receive |
|--|----------|---------|---------|
| Mount Susitna (DECMTSUE)*                                      | 158.775  | 127.3   | 151.070 |
| Hope (RPTHOPE)*  | 158.925  | 127.3   | 51.040  |
| Gore Peak (DECJKGOR)**   | 154.755  | 114.8   | 159.255 |
| Pipeline Hills (RPTPIPHL)**                                    | 159.420  | 103.5   | 151.340 |
| Ski Hill (DECSKIHL)<br>[Primary Use in Kenai/Soldotna<br>Area] | 158.925  | 114.8   | 151.040 |
| Mount Bede (RPTELLBD)**  | 159.390  | 114.8   | 151.370 |
| Rugged Island (RPTRUGED)**                                     | 154.830  | 127.3   | 159.315 |

Notes: \* Anchorage Repeater System (repeaters are simulcast)

#### Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry – Radio Communications Assets:

The following provides an inventory of ADNR-DOF radio communications assets in the Cook Inlet Subarea. ADNR-DOF VHF and UHF repeater locations are listed below.

RTI – There is a Remote Telephone Interface (RTI) located on Mt. Susitna. This allows radios in the Anchorage area to connect with the phone system and then make phone calls. This is used by State Parks, USFS, and DOF. Each agency has 8 radios that access the system.

Intercom - All SCRO offices are connected via the State Microwave system.

<u>Repeaters</u> - The AMSA office has 1 UHF Repeater (Mt Susitna), and 4 VHF Repeaters (Mt Susitna, Government Peak, Byers Lake, and Site Summit). See Table 2 for information on these repeaters.

ADNR-DOF Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO) - Anchorage: 269-8463 Fax: 269-8931

DOF's Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO) can transmit (Tx) and receive (Rx) on all the repeater frequencies for the region. They also have an intercom connection to the three area SCRO locations at Big Lake, Kenai, and Copper River through the State microwave system.

DOF Anchorage/Mat-Su Area Forestry (AMSA) - Mat-Su: 761-6300 Fax: 761-6319

The Dispatch office is located 8.2 miles down the Big Lake Cut-off at Mile 54 of the Parks Highway.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Kenai Repeater System (repeaters are simulcast and includes the Shuyak Island repeater as well)

# DOF Kenai/Kodiak Area Forestry (KKAF) - 262-4124/762-2373 Fire: 262-5528 Fax: 262-6390

The KKAF Dispatch office is located 1.5 miles east of Soldotna city center. This office has a primary console and a Desktrak 14-channel programmable base station.

# **ADNR-DOF Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO) VHF**

| Channel                       | Location   | TX      | RX      |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| KKAF Initial Attack Channel 1 | Sterling   | 159.270 | 151.265 |
| AMSA Initial Attack Channel 3 | Mt Susitna | 159.270 | 151.265 |
| VCRA Initial AttackChannel 5  | Tolsona    | 159.330 | 151.325 |
| Air GuardUSFS Air Guard       | Cooper Mt  | 168.625 | 168.625 |

# ADNR-DOF Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO)UHF

| Channel                  | Location   | TX      | RX      |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| AMSA/ER Warehouse & SCRO | Mt Susitna | 458.100 | 453.100 |
| Logistics Channel 1      |            |         |         |
| VCRA Logistics Channel 2 | Tolsona    | 458.350 | 453.350 |
| KKAF Logistics Channel 3 | Sterling   | 458.500 | 453.500 |

# **ADNR-DOF Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO) Miscellaneous**

| Channel               | Location   | TX     | RX     |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------|
| Air-Ground Ester Dome |  | 132.45 | 132.45 |
| Regional Intercom     | For contact to all NRO area offices.   |        |        |
| AIR to Ground         | Mt Susitna   | 132.45 | 132.45 |
| INTERCOM              | Intercom through the State microwave to each of the SCRO area offices (Big Lake, Kenai, and Copper River |        |        |

# DOF Anchorage/Mat-Su Area Forestry (AMSA) VHF

| Channel   | Location                | TX      | RX      |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| Channel 3 | Mt Susitna              | 159.300 | 151.295 |
|           | Simulcast w/ Byers Lake | 159.345 | 151.280 |
| 9 G Base  | VFD Dispatch            | 154.295 | 154.295 |
| Channel 7 | Government Peak I.A.    | 159.345 | 151.280 |
| Air Guard | Site Summit             | 168.625 | 168.625 |

# DOF Anchorage/Mat-Su Area Forestry (AMSA) UHF

| Channel       | Location       | TX      | RX      |
|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Channel 1     | AMSA Logistics | 458.100 | 453.100 |
| Channel 2     | VCRA Logistics | 458.350 | 453.350 |
| Air to Ground | Mt Susitna     | 132.45  | 132.45  |

# DOF Kenai/Kodiak Area Forestry (KKAF) VHF

| Channel                                | Location   | TX      | RX      |
|--|--|---------|---------|
| Channel 1                              | Sterling   | 159.270 | 151.265 |
|  | Sterling Initial Attack<br>Simulcast with Ninilchik,<br>Cooper Mtn, and Seldovia |         |         |
| Channel 3 Mt Susitna<br>Initial Attack | Mt Susitna   | 159.300 | 151.295 |
| Desktrak                               | Activates the Desktrak base station (see below)                                  |         |         |
| USFS Air Guard                         | Cooper Mtn   | 168.625 | 168.625 |

# DOF Kenai/Kodiak Area Forestry (KKAF) UHF

| Channel       | Location  | TX      | RX      |
|---------------|---|---------|---------|
| Channel 3     | Sterling  | 458.500 | 453.500 |
|               | Sterling Logistics<br>(Simulcast with Seldovia) |         |         |
| Channel 2     | Cooper Mtn Cooper Mtn<br>Logistics              | 458.100 | 453.100 |
| Air to Ground |   | 132.45  | 132.45  |
|               |   |         |         |

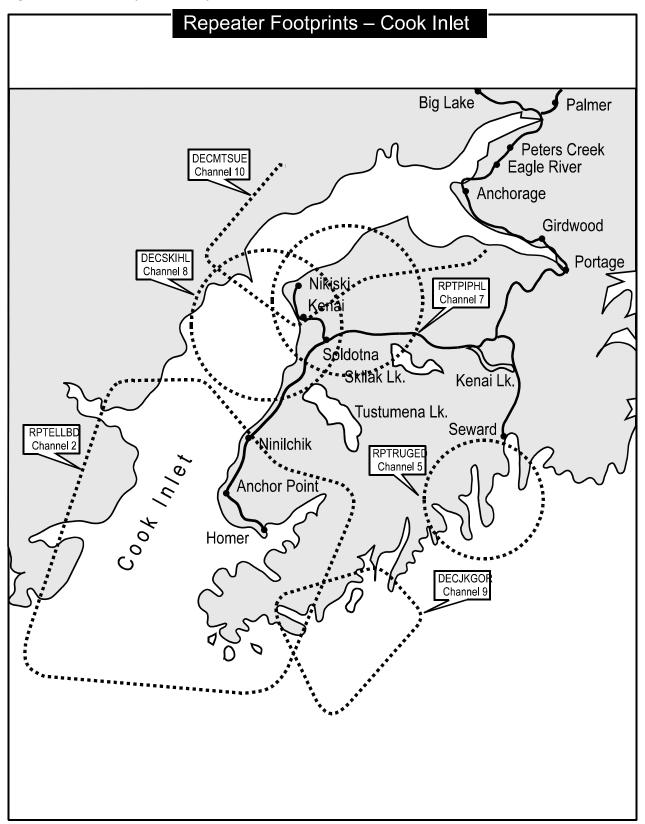
# DOF Kenai/Kodiak Area Forestry (KKAF) Desktrak UHF

| Description             | Channel | TX      | RX      | PL    |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| USFS Cooper Mtn         | 1       | 169.975 | 169.175 | 136.5 |
| Rugged Island Link      | 2       | 159.420 | 151.340 | 103.5 |
|                         | 3       |         |         |       |
| CES                     | 4       | 159.195 | 154.385 | 127.3 |
| Kenai Fire Dept         | 5       | 154.355 | 154.355 |       |
| Nikiski Fire Dept       | 6       | 153.770 | 154.145 | 127.3 |
| Kenai National Wildlife | 7       | 169.550 | 170.100 |       |
| Refuge                  |         |         |         |       |
| State Parks             | 8       | 159.435 | 151.430 | 127.3 |
|                         | 9       |         |         |       |
| AST Simplex             | 10      | 155.250 | 155.250 |       |
| AST Repeater            | 11      | 161.010 | 155.730 | 114.8 |
| SXQ Police Dept         | 12      | 155.130 | 155.130 |       |
| Kenai Peninsula         | 13      | 155.085 | 154.085 | 127.3 |
| Borough OEM             |         |         |         |       |
| Statewide EMS           | 14      | 154.295 | 154.295 |       |

# ADNR, DIVISION OF FORESTRY REPEATERS

| Channel        | Location  | Operating Frequencies |    |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|----|---------|
| Designation    |   | Transmit              | PL | Receive |
|                | Anchorage Mat-Su Area Forestry (AMSAF)  |                       | ı  | l .     |
| Channel 3      | Mt Susitna (61 <sup>-2</sup> 8.02'N 150 <sup>-4</sup> 4.20'W, elevation 4200')          | 159.300               |    | 151.295 |
| (VHF)          | Located 33 miles NW of Anchorage  |                       |    |         |
|                | (simulcast with Byers Lake Repeater, Channel 7)   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 7      | Government Peak (61 $^{\square}$ 44.04'N 149 $^{\square}$ 17.55'W, elevation 4750')     | 159.345               |    | 151.280 |
| (VHF)          | Located 12 miles NW of Palmer   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 7      | Byers Lake $(62^{-4}1.15' \text{N} \ 150^{-1}3.26' \text{W}$ , elevation 1216')         | 159.345               |    | 151.280 |
| (VHF)          | (simulcast with Mt Susitna Repeater, Channel 3)   |                       |    |         |
|                | Located mile 142 Parks Highway  |                       |    |         |
| Channel 7      | Site Summit $(61^{-1}5.31' \text{N } 149^{-3}1.37' \text{W}, \text{ elevation } 3850')$ | 168.625               |    | 168.625 |
| (VHF)          | (USFS Air Guard)  |                       |    |         |
|                | Located 12 miles NE of Anchorage  |                       |    |         |
| Channel 1      | Mt Susitna (61 <sup>12</sup> 8.02'N 150 <sup>1</sup> 44.20'W, elevation 4200')          | 458.100               |    | 453.100 |
| (UHF)          | Located 33 miles NW of Anchorage  |                       |    |         |
|                | Valdez/Copper River Area Forestry (VCRAF)   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 5      | Tolsona. (62-06.20'N 146-10.18'W, elevation 2974')                                      | 159.330               |    | 151.325 |
| (VHF)          | Located 20 miles west of Glennallen   | 168.625               |    | 168.625 |
| USFS Air Guard |   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 3      | Willow Mt. (61 <sup>-4</sup> 6.22'N 145 <sup>-1</sup> 2.00'W, elevation 3200')          | 458.500               |    | 453.500 |
| (UHF)          | This repeater is simulcast with Tolsona.  | 130.300               |    | 133.300 |
| (2)            | Located 30 miles south of Glennallen  |                       |    |         |
| Channel 2      | Tolsona. (62-06.20'N 146-10.18'W, elevation 2974')                                      | 458.850               |    | 453.350 |
| (UHF)          | Located 20 miles west of Glennallen   | .55.555               |    |         |
| , ,            | This repeater is simulcast with Ernestine.  |                       |    |         |
|                | Kenai/Kodiak Area Forestry (KKAF)   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 1      | Sterling (60 32.15'N 150 54.14'W, elevation 300')                                       | 159.270               |    | 151.265 |
| (VHF)          | Located .5 mile W. of Robinson Loop Road. This repeater is                              |                       |    |         |
|                | simulcast with Ninilchik, Cooper Mtn, and Seldovia.                                     |                       |    |         |
| Channel 5      | Ninilchik (60 00.35'N 151 42.45'W, elevation 260')                                      | 159.270               |    | 151.265 |
| (VHF)          | Located 3.2 miles SW of Ninilchik. This repeater is simulcast with                      |                       |    |         |
|                | Sterling, Cooper Mtn, and Seldovia.   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 7      | Seldovia (59 <sup>-2</sup> 7.17'N 151 <sup>-4</sup> 0.18'W, elevation 1100')            | 159.270               |    | 151.265 |
| (VHF)          | Located 1.5 miles E. of Seldovia. This repeater is simulcast with                       |                       |    |         |
|                | Sterling, Cooper Mtn, and Ninilchik.  |                       |    |         |
| Channel 7      | Cooper Mtn (60-27.44'N 149-48.34'W, elevation 4500')                                    | 159.270               |    | 151.265 |
| (VHF) &        | Located 2 miles S. of Cooper Landing. This repeater is simulcast                        |                       |    |         |
| USFS Air       | with Sterling, Seldovia, and Ninilchik.   |                       |    |         |
| Guard          |   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 1      | Cooper Mtn. ( $60^{-2}$ 7.44'N 149 $^{-4}$ 8.34'W, elevation 4500')                     | 458.100               |    | 453.100 |
| (UHF)          | Located 2 miles S. of Cooper Landing.   |                       |    |         |
| Channel 2      | Seldovia (59 <sup>-2</sup> 7.17'N 151 <sup>-4</sup> 0.18'W, elevation 1100')            | 458.500               |    | 453.500 |
| (UHF)          | Located 1.5 miles E. of Seldovia. This repeater is simulcast with the                   |                       |    |         |
|                | Sterling repeater.  |                       |    |         |
| Channel 3      | Sterling (60 <sup>1</sup> 32.15'N 150 <sup>1</sup> 54.14'W, elevation 300')             | 458.500               |    | 453.500 |
| (UHF)          | Located .5 mile W. of Robinson Loop Road. This repeater is                              |                       |    |         |
|                | simulcast with the Seldovia repeater.   |                       |    |         |

Figure B-1 - ADEC Repeater Footprints - Cook Inlet Subarea

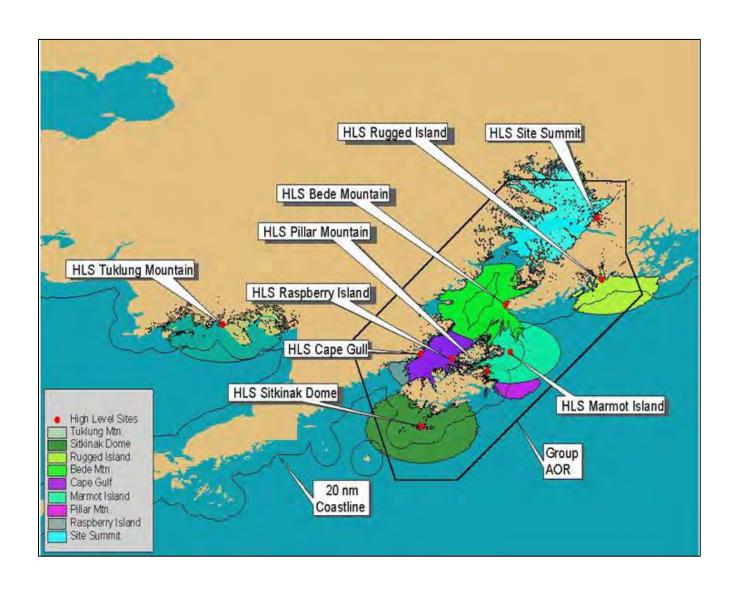


# **Marine Frequencies**

| CHANNEL DESIGNATION | ACCESSIBILITY/CHA | NNEL DESIGNATION | FREQUENCIES |          |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--|
|                     | ADEC OIL ZONE     | ADEC MAR ZONE    | TRANSMIT    | RECEIVE  |  |
| M9                  |                   | Х                | 156.4500    | 156.4500 |  |
| M10                 |                   | X                | 156.5000    | 156.5000 |  |
| M11                 |                   | Х                | 156.5500    | 156.5500 |  |
| M13                 |                   | Х                | 156.6500    | 156.6500 |  |
| M16                 |                   | Х                | 156.8000    | 156.8000 |  |
| M17                 |                   | Х                | 156.8500    | 156.8500 |  |
| M18A                |                   | Х                | 156.9000    | 156.9000 |  |
| M21A                |                   | Х                | 157.0500    | 157.0500 |  |
| M22A                |                   | Х                | 157.1000    | 157.1000 |  |
| M66                 |                   | Х                | 156.3250    | 156.3250 |  |
| M67                 |                   | Х                | 156.3750    | 156.3750 |  |
| M69                 |                   | Х                | 156.4750    | 156.4750 |  |
| M71                 |                   | Х                | 156.5750    | 156.5750 |  |
| M72                 |                   | X                | 156.6250    | 156.6250 |  |
| M73                 |                   | Х                | 156.6750    | 156.6750 |  |
| M74                 | Х                 |                  | 156.7250    | 156.7250 |  |
| M80A                | X                 |                  | 156.0250    | 156.0250 |  |
| M81A                | Х                 |                  | 157.0750    | 157.0750 |  |
| M85                 | Х                 |                  | 157.2750    | 157.2750 |  |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Coast Guard working channels only; monitor only, unless permission received from local Coast Guard Command authorizing use while working a spill or a drill.

**US Coast Guard VHF Towers** 



# **Other Communications Assets**

| STATE OF ALASKA COMMUNICATION ASSETS                   |   |     |              |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|--|---|-----|--------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | EQUIPMENT   | QTY | AGENCY       | LOCATION                                     | CONTACT                                 | PHONE                            |  |  |
| RADIO EQUIPMENT  |   |     |              |  |   |                                  |  |  |
| Portable VHF   | Fly-Away Kit                                      | 1   | ADEC         | Fairbanks                                    | NART Office                             | 451-2121                         |  |  |
| Base Stations (Fly-                                    | Fly-Away Kit                                      | 2   | ADEC         | Anchorage                                    | CART Office                             | 269-3063                         |  |  |
| Away   |   |     |              | Anenorage                                    |   |                                  |  |  |
| Transceivers)  | Fly-Away Kit                                      | 2   | ADEC         | Juneau                                       | SART Office                             | 465-5340                         |  |  |
| Base and Hand  | Handheld Radios                                   | 10  | ADEC         | Statewide                                    | CART Office                             | 344-7380                         |  |  |
| Held Ground-Air  | Base Radio  | 1   | ADEC         | Valdez                                       | CART Office                             | 835-4698                         |  |  |
| Radios   | Handheld Radios                                   | 3   | DMVA<br>ECRT | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
|  | Base Radio  | 7   | DMVA<br>ECRT | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
| VHF Marine<br>Radios                                   | Handheld Radios                                   | 3   | ADEC         | Soldotna<br>Anchorage                        | CART Office<br>ADEC WHS                 | 269-3063<br>344-7380             |  |  |
|  | Base Radios                                       | 2   | ADEC         | N/A  | N/A                                     |                                  |  |  |
|  | Handheld Radios                                   | 8   | DMVA<br>ECRT | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
|  | Base Radios                                       | 9   | DMVA<br>ECRT | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
| Handheld<br>Portable VHF                               | Motorola Saber III                                | 2   | ADEC         | Anchorage<br>Valdez                          | CART Office                             | 269-3063<br>835-4698             |  |  |
| Radios   | Motorola Saber II                                 | 67  | ADEC         | Statewide                                    | ADEC WHS                                | 344-7380                         |  |  |
|  | Motorola Saber I,<br>Programmable, 12<br>channels | 22  | ADEC         | ADEC Whse (10)<br>Statewide (12)             | ADEC WHSe                               | 344-7380<br>344-7380             |  |  |
|  | Motorola P-100<br>Radios, 2 channels              | 19  | ADEC         | Anchorage                                    | ADEC WHSe                               | 344-7380                         |  |  |
|  | Motorola MX-360<br>Radios, 6 channels             | 13  | ADEC         | Anchorage (11)<br>Kenai (2)                  | ADEC WHSe<br>CART Office                | 344-7380<br>269-3063             |  |  |
|  | Bendix/King Radios                                | 4   | ADEC         | Anchorage (2)<br>Fairbanks (2)               | ADEC WHSe<br>NART Office                | 344-7380<br>451-2121             |  |  |
|  | Bendix/King Radios                                | 25  | DMVA         | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
|  | MAXON<br>SP2550SMX                                | 7   | DMVA         | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
|  | Motorola Saber III                                | 2   | DMVA         | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
|  | Motorola MX 360<br>Radios                         | 1   | DMVA         | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7000<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
|  | Ericson GE  | 6   | DMVA         | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7000<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT                                |   |     |              |  |   |                                  |  |  |
| Auxiliary power supply (primarily for comms equipment) | Honda 1KW generators                              | 4   | ADEC         | (2) Warehouse<br>(1) Fairbanks<br>(1) Juneau | ADEC WHSe<br>NART Office<br>SART Office | 344-7380<br>451-2121<br>465-5340 |  |  |
|  | Honda 1KW<br>generators                           | 4   | DHS&EM       | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
|  | Northern Lights<br>5KW Generator                  | 4   | DHS&EM       | Ft Richardson                                | SEOC                                    | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |

| STATE OF ALASKA COMMUNICATION ASSETS           |                  |     |                       |  |  |                                  |  |  |
|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | EQUIPMENT        | QTY | AGENCY                | LOCATION   | CONTACT                                | PHONE                            |  |  |
|  | Generac, 4KW     | 2   | DHS&EM                | Ft Richardson  | SEOC                                   | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
| Satellite phone<br>systems<br>(INMARSAT)       | INMARSAT-M       | 3   | ADEC                  | <ul><li>(1) Fairbanks</li><li>(1) Anchorage</li><li>(1) Juneau</li></ul> | NART Office<br>ADEC WHSe<br>PERP Staff | 451-2121<br>344-7380<br>465-5340 |  |  |
|  | SKY CELL         | 1   | ADEC                  | Juneau   | SART Office                            | 465-5340                         |  |  |
|  | IRRIDIUM PHONE   | 4   | ADEC                  | (2) Anchorage<br>(2) Fairbanks   | ADEC WHSe<br>NART Office               | 344-7380<br>451-2121             |  |  |
|  | Mitsubishi, MSAT | 6   | DMVA                  | Ft Richardson  | SEOC                                   | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
| Interoperable radios and auxiliary power units |                  |     | Volunteer fire depts. | Bayside and<br>Womens Bay  |  | 486-8040                         |  |  |
| Portable fax                                   |                  | 3   | ADEC                  | Anchorage  | ADEC WHSe                              | 344-7380                         |  |  |
| machines                                       |                  | 2   | DHS&EM                | Ft Richardson  | SEOC                                   | 428-7100<br>800-478-2337         |  |  |
| Global Positioning<br>System (GPS)<br>Units    | Marine System    | 6   | DHS&EM                | Statewide  | ADEC WHSe                              | 344-7380                         |  |  |

#### **ALMR System**

The State of Alaska, the Department of Defense, other federal agencies in Alaska, and local municipalities have joined together in a consortium effort to design, build, and operate and maintain a fully interoperable wireless communications system in Alaska, the Alaska Land Mobile Radio Project (ALMR). The primary objective of ALMR is to provide a reliable and secure emergency communications system for all emergency responders in Alaska, especially for multi-agency responses to emergencies and critical situations.

ALMR provides first responders and public safety officials instant, effective, and private communications during everyday operation and the efficiency, security and flexibility required during emergencies for communications on demand and in real time. It is a system providing interoperable communications using disparate radios, voice communications, whether they are open or encrypted, to other users authorized to be in the same talkgroup. The software-definable radios are, to steal a phrase, "not your father's radios." The Project 25 (P-25), digital, Voiceover-Internet Protocol (VoIP) Very High Frequency (VHF) radios have capabilities and capacity barely imagined by first responders just a few, short years ago. Essentially, these radios are computers capable of transmitting voice and data, but can provide a number of other functions to assist the first responder carrying the radio.

Connectivity between the ALMR sites is provided by the State of Alaska Telecommunications System and the Municipality of Anchorage microwave systems, which enables ALMR users to communicate radio to radio anywhere in the ALMR coverage area, which is primarily along the road system. The current ALMR site build out and coverage footprint is primarily in the Interior, Southcentral and Southeast areas of the state.

The ALMR Help Desk is the single point of contact for ALMR Operations Management and Maintenance services. The Help Desk provides customers with problem, issue and complaint resolution. Services include account set up and update, radio checks, lost or stolen radio services, and general troubleshooting. Regular Business Hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday After-hours

(includes federal holidays): Call the Help Desk and follow the prompts to notify Motorola. An on-call technician will be notified.

Help Desk In Anchorage: 334-2567 Toll Free within Alaska: 888-334-2567

E-mail: almr-helpdesk@inuitservices.com

The State of Alaska Telecommunications System (SATS) microwave network provides the wide-area connectivity for the Alaska Land Mobile Radio (ALMR) Communications System. Therefore, ALMR primarily provides coverage along the major road system and in some portions of Southeast Alaska. Recognizing the potential need for communications outside the ALMR coverage area and SATS infrastructure, two transportable/deployable, self-contained ALMR sites were designed and built for the Department of Defense. The transportable systems are assets of Joint Task Force, Alaska. In an emergency, and when approved by the Commander Alaskan Command, the units can be deployed anywhere in the state by truck, heavy-lift helicopter, or large cargo aircraft. The Transportable Communications Systems are designed to integrate into the existing ALMR fixed infrastructure. The following is a basic description of the shelters/skids and their functions.

#### **Communication Shelter**

The Communications Shelter module is approximately 9 feet wide, by 16 feet long, by 9 feet high. It contains a five-channel RF site, satellite control interface, an unlicensed 5.8 GHz microwave radio, a central electronics bank (CEB) and a 48 VDC battery plant for eight hours run time.

#### **Dispatch Shelter**

The Dispatch Shelter is approximately 9 feet wide by 16 feet long by 9 feet high. It contains one Motorola© Gold Elite console position and a conventional UHF and VHF radios, marine band and air-to-ground radios, a MotoBridge® RGU, OMC, ACP, SIP Server, WSGU, and dispatch position.

#### Tower/Power Skid

The Tower/Power Skid is approximately 9 feet wide by 20 feet long and contains a 35KW self-contained diesel generator and integral fuel tank designed for three continuous days of operation at half load. It also contains a 50-foot, powered crank-up tower. It has permanently mounted antennas for the trunked RF site and two conventional frequencies.

#### **Logistics Skid**

The Logistics Skid is utilized to store ancillary equipment supporting the transportable during deployment. It also serves as a facility for maintenance operations while in the deployed state. Contained within the Logistics Skid is the Unclassified Deployable Mesh (UDM) Network. Mesh network technology was originally developed for the military battlefield to provide instant, ad-hoc communication networks where fixed infrastructure was not available or deployable. The Mesh also provides WiFi access, security and real-time video, dedicated licensed network connectivity, and a license-free mobile broadband that is self-forming and self-healing and can deliver seamless data connections and real-time video transfers to vehicles moving at highway speeds. The Logistics Skid measures 9 feet wide, by 20 feet long, by 9 feet high.

#### Rapid Deployable System

The Rapid Deployable System Shelter provides a fast, easy, durable, and versatile structure for first responders, command posts, operations centers, or other remote operation uses.

#### 2. Telephones

Telephone-based communication consists of land-line, cellular and satellite phones.

Land-line telephone support will have to be coordinated through the local telephone utility. The response requirements for telephone support may overload the capabilities of some of the remote locations resulting in delays in acquiring a suitable number of lines, and long distance service may also be severely limited. Smaller communities may require the addition of new trunk lines for anything greater than a 50% increase in volume, which may take several days to install. Both telephones and facsimile machines should be used to reduce radio traffic congestion. Direct "hot lines" to key officials may be required if normal landlines are continuously tied up.

**Cellular phone** coverage in the Cook Inlet region has improved significantly in recent years. Currently, AT&T, GCI, Matanuska Telephone Association (MTA), and Verizon provide cell services. Wireless data service is also available from these providers. Currently 4G data is available throughout the major road corridors where voice coverage is also available. It should be noted that mountainous terrain restricts cell coverage in many areas, even on the highways. In locations with marginal cell phone service, text messaging may be more effective and reliable than voice service.

Network Service Limitations: Responders to an area should confirm if there are any network service limitations. Some service providers have limitations based on the version or generation of phone technology, in-network verses 'roaming' service, and type of service contract (monthly contract vs. 'pay-as-you-go.' 'Roaming' cellular service may be limited based on the network load or capacity and the generation of technology used. In the event of high network utilization, the host service provider may limit the roaming service available. Many service providers prioritize roaming service (including service access or quality) to the latest generation of cell phone devices. "Pay-as-you-go" contracts or devices may also have a more restricted coverage area.

The footprints of cellular phone coverage in the Cook Inlet Subarea are changing frequently, with service improving and coverage zones expanding. For current information, consult the providers' websites. For information on coverage in a specific location, a call to that community is recommended to determine the best options for cellular communications.

Cellular Coverage Website:

- AT&T http://www.att.com/maps/wireless-coverage.html
- GCI <a href="http://www.gci.com/wireless/coverage">http://www.gci.com/wireless/coverage</a>
- MTA Wireless https://www.mtasolutions.com/images/Mobile/MTACoverageMap.pdf
- Verizon <a href="https://ss7.vzw.com/is/content/VerizonWireless/eCatalogs/Alaska-Maps-Voice-Data-Final.pdf">https://ss7.vzw.com/is/content/VerizonWireless/eCatalogs/Alaska-Maps-Voice-Data-Final.pdf</a>

**Satellite Telephones:** ADEC has portable, briefcase-sized satellite terminals (INMARSAT-M) and the USCG's Pacific Strike Team has available an INMARSAT Telesystem (TCS-9200). These systems are capable of placing and receiving calls from anywhere in the world, including remote locations, and supporting fax and computer modem operations. The U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) and Alaska National Guard may also have portable satellite communications packages available.

#### 3. **Fax**

Dedicated incoming and outgoing fax machines should be purchased from local office supply companies. The number of dedicated lines and machines will depend on the size of the response. (Table 3 lists State of Alaska portable fax machine assets.)

Another option to consider is a scan to fax or email capable machine. Local office supply companies do sell or rent multi-function printer/copier/scanner/fax machines. These units can often scan or fax directly if they are tied into phone or internet systems. Or they can scan to removable drives (USB drives) to be transmitted by other devices with internet access.

#### 4. Portable communications trailers

Portable communications trailers are rare in Alaska. The major response cooperatives have the capability to establish portable communication centers, either in fly-away kits or road transportable units. The 103rd Civil Support Team (Alaska National Guard) also has extensive command, control, and communications capability that may be available to support a major spill response. The Navy Supervisor of Salvage (NAVSUPSALV) also has a command trailer, as does ADEC. DOD has extensive communications capabilities that could conceivably be made available in the event of a significant spill. See the Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix II for specific procedures in accessing DOD equipment.

#### 5. Satellite Communications

ADEC has portable, briefcase-sized satellite terminals (INMARSAT-M) and the USCG's Pacific Strike Team has available an INMARSAT Telesystem (TCS-9200). These systems are capable of placing and receiving calls from anywhere in the world, including remote locations, and supporting fax and computer modem operations. The U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) and Alaska National Guard may also have portable satellite communications packages available.

#### 6. Interpreters

With the growing influx of other cultures into Alaska, plus the possibility of foreign-flag vessels, language barriers may arise, and response staff may need the skills of an interpreter. A few communities may require native language interpreters, although this is more common in other regions of the State. Local hospitals and the State Troopers are the two most likely sources for the names of available interpreters of foreign languages. EPA and USC Tribal Coordinators can assist in identifying interpreters of Alaska native languages.

#### D. COMMAND POSTS

#### 1. Location

Regardless of the spill volume, the FOSC and SOSC will initially operate from their normal offices. Likewise, the resource agency representatives will likely do the same, although they may join one of the OSCs at their offices if space is adequate. For significant spills, these offices may prove inadequate and a joint command center will be required. For a response by CISPRI to a member company's spill, expect to use the CISPRI command center facility in Nikiski as a central location. Spills extending over a large area may require the establishment of auxiliary locations. Incident Commanders may consider the Denaina or Egan convention centers or one of the large hotels in Anchorage with expandable meeting/banquet rooms that offer the space and utilities required for a command post. The State Emergency Coordination Center at JBER (Camp Denali) or the Municipality of Anchorage Emergency Operations Center could also be activated for a major response operation.

### 2. Procedures for Establishment

For a federally-funded response, the General Services Administration (GSA) and the Seventeenth Coast Guard District will locate and contract for the command center. For Potentially Responsible Party (PRP) responses, the spiller/responder will be required to provide an adequate command center.

### 3. Equipment

The amount of equipment to outfit the command post will be determined by the size of the response. In general, the following will be required equipment for every command post (any items not already available will be rented or purchased locally):

- Telephones and phone books
- Appropriate number of copiers and computer printers, including large format printers or plotters.
- Desktop and portable computers with printers and fax/modem capability
- Internet and email access
- Office furniture
- Portable radios and marine communications base station
- Cameras and Video recording/playback capability
- Office supplies (pens, pencils, paper, flash drives, blank CDs and DVDs, etc.)
- Chart paper with easels and status boards (dry-write)
- Overhead and computer projectors
- Applicable maps and GIS data, including Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) maps and Most Environmentally Sensitive Area (MESA) maps
- Copies of any applicable industry contingency plans
- Copies of any appropriate local emergency response plans
- Copies of the Unified Plan and the Cook Inlet Subarea Contingency Plans
- Copies of the Alaska Incident Management System (AIMS) Guide
- Copies of the USCG Incident Management Handbook (COMDTPUB P3120.17)
- Copies of the Spill Tactics for Alaska Responders (STAR) Field Guide

#### E. WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

The PRP will be responsible for developing a waste disposal plan to provide the necessary logistical and procedural information required to ensure fast and efficient transfer of wastes from the response operations personnel to disposal facilities in compliance with existing laws and regulations. Oversight of the waste disposal plan will normally be the responsibility of the State.

An ADEC solid waste permit is required. Consult with ADEC on the landfill status and the current information on the adequacy of landfills in the Cook Inlet Subarea. Currently, no approved hazardous waste disposal sites exist in Alaska. Municipal landfills in Alaska either no longer accept oily wastes or accept only lightly oiled soils.

Additionally, refer to the *Unified Plan* for basic guidance on waste management and disposal procedures (see Annex E, Appendix VI).